## Supplementary Information

# Vicinal Stereocenters via Asymmetric Allylic Alkylation and Cope rearrangement; A Straightforward Route to Functionally and Stereochemically Rich Heterocycles 

Aleksandra Nilova, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Michael D. Mannchen, ${ }^{\dagger}$ Abdias N. Noel, Evgeniya Semenova, and Alexander J. Grenning*

## Table of Contents

General considerations ..... 3
Experimental procedures ..... S3
Synthesis of alkylidenemalononitriles ..... S3
Synthesis of allylic electrophiles ..... S5
General procedure A. Synthesis of methyl carbonate protected allylic alcohols. ..... S5
General procedure B. Synthesis of acetate protected allylic electrophiles ..... S5
Synthesis of electrophile rac-2a-Boc ..... S6
Synthesis of electrophile rac-2i-Ac. ..... S6
Asymmetric allylic alkylation followed by Cope rearrangement ..... S12
Reaction optimization ..... S12
General procedure C. ..... S12
Reductive Cope rearrangement. ..... S27
General procedure D ..... S27
Reactivity of meso-4-tert-butylcyclohexyllidenemalononitrile ..... S29
Conjugate reduction of alkylidenemalononitriles 4 ..... S29
General procedure E ..... S29
Conjugate reduction of alkylidenemalononitrile 4dd ..... S31
Oxidative amidation and esterification of malononitriles ..... S32
General procedure F ..... S32
Ring-opening metathesis: synthesis of compound 9 ..... S36
2-pot protocol toward compound 8 ..... S37
Telescoped sequence allylic alkylation/Cope rearrangement/reduction ..... S37
Ring rearrangement metathesis/oxidative amidation sequence. ..... S38
Synthesis of lactones ..... S38
General procedure G. Alkene ozonolysis followed by reduction. ..... S38
X-ray Crystallography data ..... S41
Crystal structure data for compound $4 \mathbf{y}$. ..... S42
Crystal structure data for compound 11b. ..... S51
References ..... S59
NMR spectra ..... S60
HPLC data ..... S141

## General considerations

Commercially available reagents and solvents were used without further purification. Allylic alkylation reactions were performed in flame-dried or oven-dried glassware under an argon or nitrogen atmosphere using dry, deoxygenated solvents. Solvents were dried by passage through an activated alumina column under argon. Alkylidenemalononitriles $\mathbf{1 b} \mathbf{- 1 f}, \mathbf{1 h}$, and $\mathbf{1 i},(S, S)$-DACH-phenyl Trost ligand, and allylic electrophile rac-2l were prepared according to literature procedures. ${ }^{1-8}$

Reaction progress was monitored by thin-layer chromatography (TLC) and visualized by UV irradiation and $\mathrm{KMnO}_{4}$ stain. Crude materials were purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H},{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\},{ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}\left\{{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}\right\}$ NMR spectra were obtained at 298 K , unless otherwise stated, in $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}$, or $\mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ on $400 \mathrm{MHz}, 500 \mathrm{MHz}$, or 600 MHz spectrometer and referenced to residual solvent peaks. ${ }^{9}$ The chemical shifts are reported in ppm. The following notation is used: br - broad signal, $s$ - singlet, $d$ - doublet, $t$ - triplet, $q$ - quartet, $p$ - pentet, $m$ - multiplet, dd doublet of doublets, dt - doublet of triplets, dq - doublet of quartet, dp - doublet of pentet, and ddd - doublet of doublet of doublets. Analytical chiral HPLC was performed utilizing Chiralpak AD-H, IA, or ID columns ( $4.6 \mathrm{~mm} \times 150$ mm ) at $30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. HRMS data were obtained by electron spray ionization (ESI) with an ion trap mass analyzer or direct analysis in real time (DART).

## Experimental procedures

## Synthesis of alkylidenemalononitriles

Alkylidenemalononitriles $\mathbf{1 b} \mathbf{- 1 f}, \mathbf{1 h}$, and $\mathbf{1 i}$ were prepared according to literature procedures. ${ }^{1-6}$

1b

1c

1d


1h

$1 i$

1j

## Compound 1a



To a solution of 1-tosylpiperidin-4-one ${ }^{10}$ ( 1.0 equiv., $7.37 \mathrm{~g}, 29 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in toluene ( $100 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.3 \mathrm{M}$ ) malononitrile ( 1.2 equiv., $1.31 \mathrm{~g}, 35 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), ammonium acetate ( 1.3 equiv., $2.92 \mathrm{~g}, 38 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and glacial acetic acid ( 5.0 equiv., 8.3 mL , 145 mmol ) were added. The reaction vessel was equipped with a Dean-Stark apparatus and heated at reflux for 3 hours. The reaction mixture was concentrated by rotary evaporation. Crude material was dissolved in EtOAc and washed with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ (sat. aq.) to quench any remaining acetic acid. The aqueous layer was extracted twice with EtOAc. The combined organics were washed with brine, dried with anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. Title compound was purified by column chromatography on silica gel with $1 \%-3 \% \mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{DCM}$ in hexanes as an eluent and obtained as a light-yellow solid in $55 \%$ yield ( $4.84 \mathrm{~g}, 16 \mathrm{mmol}$ ).
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.25$ in $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.25(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.84(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.8$ Hz, 4H), 2.43 (s, 3H).

[^0]HRMS (ESI-TOF): [M-H] Calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{-}$300.0812; found 300.0811.

## Compound 1f



To a solution of 4,4-difluorocyclohexan-4-one ( 1 equiv., $1.00 \mathrm{~g}, 7.46 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in toluene ( $75 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.0 \mathrm{M}$ ) malononitrile ( 1.1 equiv., $0.541 \mathrm{~g}, 8.20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), ammonium acetate ( 0.5 equiv., $0.287 \mathrm{~g}, 3.73 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and glacial acetic acid (1 equiv., $0.43 \mathrm{~mL}, 7.46 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added. The reaction vessel was equipped with a Dean-Stark apparatus and heated at reflux for 4 hours. The reaction mixture was concentrated by rotary evaporation. Crude material was dissolved in EtOAc and washed with 50 mL NaHCO 3 (sat. aq.) to quench any remaining acetic acid. The aqueous layer was extracted twice with 50 mL EtOAc. The combined organics were washed with brine, dried with anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated. Title compound was purified by silica gel column chromatography and obtained in $69 \%$ yield ( $0.943 \mathrm{~g}, 5.17 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.52$ in $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 2.89(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.19(\mathrm{tt}, J=12.9,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz, CDCl $_{3}$ ) $\delta 177.8,120.7(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=242.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 111.1,85.8,33.2(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=25.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 30.1(\mathrm{t}, J=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz})$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-100.0.
HRMS (ESI'): [M - H] calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{7} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2}{ }^{-}$181.0583; found 181.0588.

## Compound 1g



N -Ts protection of 8 -azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one was performed according to the modified literature procedure. ${ }^{11}$ To a suspension of 8 -azabicyclo[3.2.1]octan-3-one hydrochloride ( 1.0 equiv., $1.62 \mathrm{~g}, 10.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DCM ( 20 mL ), $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-diisopropylethylamine ( 2.0 equiv., $3.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 20.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added at stirring followed by slow addition of $p$ toluenesulfonyl chloride ( 1.01 equiv., $1.93 \mathrm{~g}, 10.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. The organic layer was washed with saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(2 \times)$ and brine and dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. Solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure, and the solid residue was washed with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and dried by suction filtration providing a white solid ( $2.51 \mathrm{~g}, 9.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) that was used without further purification to synthesize compound 1 g according to the modified literature procedure. ${ }^{6}$ The obtained ketone ( 1 equiv., 2.51 g , 9.0 mmol ), malononitrile ( 1 equiv., $0.59 \mathrm{~g}, 9.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), ammonium acetate ( 0.5 equiv., $0.35 \mathrm{~g}, 4.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and acetic acid (1 equiv., $0.51 \mathrm{~mL}, 9 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were dissolved in toluene ( 9 mL ) in a round-bottom flask equipped with a stir bar, Dean-Stark apparatus, and a condenser. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 3 hours, removed from heat, and the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The contents of the flask were transferred to a fritted funnel with EtOAc, washed with water ( $3 \times$ ) and EtOAc leaving behind a grey to brown solid. EtOAc/water mixture was transferred to a separatory funnel; the organic layer was separated and washed with saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure to
provide a solid residue. The collected solids were combined and recrystallized from EtOH to provide the desired product in $78 \%$ yield ( $2.54 \mathrm{~g}, 7.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a pale-yellow solid.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.31$ in 30\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.48-4.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.98-2.88(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, 2.44 (s, 3H), 1.72 - 1.66 (m, 2H), $1.50-1.42$ (m, 2H).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 177.3,144.5,136.4,130.1,127.3,110.9,88.6,56.2,41.7,29.0,21.7$.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{SNa}^{+}$350.0934; found 350.0942.

## Synthesis of allylic electrophiles

Compound $4 I$ was prepared according to the literature procedure and the spectral data is consistent with the previously reported. ${ }^{8}$


General procedure A. Synthesis of methyl carbonate protected allylic alcohols.

## Wittig reaction/reduction sequence

To a solution of (hetero)aryl aldehyde (1 equiv.) in DCM ( 0.5 M ) or alkyl aldehyde (1 equiv.) in toluene ( 0.67 M ) (acetylmethylene)triphenylphosphorane ( 1.1 equiv.) was added at stirring and the reaction mixture was allowed to react overnight at room temperature or at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ correspondingly. Methanol ( 0.33 M ) was added, and the solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in an ice-water bath. $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ ( 1.0 equiv.) was added in one portion, and the reaction flask was raised from the ice-water bath. After 1 hour the reaction was quenched with saturated aqueous solution of ammonium chloride. The biphasic mixture was transferred to a separatory funnel, organic layer was separated, and aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc ( $2 \times$. Combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and filtered. Solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure to provide crude allylic alcohols that were used without further purification unless otherwise stated.

## Methyl carbonate protection of allylic alcohols

Crude allylic alcohol was dissolved in DCM ( 0.5 M ), pyridine (3 equiv.) was added at stirring, and the flask was placed on an ice-water bath. Methyl chloroformate (3 equiv.) was added dropwise via addition funnel and the mixture was stirred overnight. The contents of the flask were transferred to a separatory funnel, washed with saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(2 \times)$, and brine. The combined organic phases were dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was further purified by flash column chromatography on silica gel using EtOAc in hexanes as an eluent to provide the desired product.

## General procedure B. Synthesis of acetate protected allylic electrophiles.

Allylic alcohols were prepared according to Wittig-reaction/reduction sequence described in General procedure A and purified via column chromatography on silica gel with EtOAc in hexanes as eluent.

## Acetate protection of allylic alcohols ${ }^{12}$

An allylic alcohol (1 equiv.) was dissolved in dry DCM ( 0.5 M ) in a flame-dried Schlenk flask and cooled in an ice-water bath. DMAP ( 0.1 equiv.) and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ ( 2 equiv.) were added, and the reaction was stirred for 20 minutes. Acetic anhydride (2 equiv.) was added dropwise, and the reaction was allowed to stir warming to room temperature. Upon
completion per TLC, the reaction was quenched with DI water ( 2 x reaction volume) and transferred to a separatory funnel. The aqueous layer was extracted three times with DCM, washed with brine, dried with sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude material was purified using silica gel column chromatography.

## Synthesis of electrophile rac-2a-Boc.



Prepared according to the literature procedure. ${ }^{13}$ Alcohol SI-1 (1 equiv., $0.91 \mathrm{mg}, 5.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in THF (10 $\mathrm{mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) in a flame-dried Schlenk flask under a nitrogen atmosphere. The reaction was cooled in an ice-water bath, and $n B u L i(1.6 \mathrm{M}$ in THF, 1.1 equiv., $3.43 \mathrm{ml}, 5.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added slowly. The mixture was stirred for 10 minutes, and $\mathrm{Boc}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( 1.2 equiv., $1.38 \mathrm{~mL}, 6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added dropwise. Upon completion per TLC, the reaction was quenched with sat. aq. $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(25 \mathrm{~mL})$, and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc ( $2 \times 25 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried with $\mathrm{NaSO}_{4}$, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude material was purified with silica gel column chromatography using EtOAc in hexanes as an eluent. The desired compound was obtained in $92 \%$ yield ( $1.30 \mathrm{~g}, 4.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.80$ in 20\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1}{ }^{\mathbf{H}} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.32-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.57(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.17(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.0,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.43-5.23$ (m, 1H), $1.49(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl 3 ) $\delta 152.9,134.9,133.7,130.6,129.3,128.8,127.9,82.2,73.9,27.9,20.5$.
HRMS (DART, $\mathbf{3 0 0}^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{ClNO}_{3}{ }^{+}$300.1361; found 300.1355.
Synthesis of electrophile rac-2i-Ac.


To a solution of 2-chloroisonicotinaldehyde ( 1 equiv., $2.48 \mathrm{~g}, 17.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in $\mathrm{DCM}(0.5 \mathrm{M}, 34 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) (acetylmethylene)triphenylphosphorane ( 1.1 equiv., $5.85 \mathrm{~g}, 18.9 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added at stirring and the reaction mixture was left to react overnight at room temperature. Methanol ( $0.33 \mathrm{M}, 53 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added, and the solution was cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in an ice-water bath. $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ ( 3.0 equiv., $1.95 \mathrm{~g}, 51.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added in one portion, and the reaction flask was warmed to room temperature. After 1 hour the reaction was quenched with saturated aqueous solution of ammonium chloride. The biphasic mixture was transferred to a separatory funnel, organic layer was separated, and aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc ( $2 \times$. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried with anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude alcohol was dissolved in DCM $(0.33 \mathrm{M}, 53 \mathrm{~mL})$ and cooled in an ice-water bath at stirring. Pyridine ( 2.5 equiv., $3.47 \mathrm{~g}, 43.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added followed by dropwise addition of acetyl chloride ( 1.4 equiv. $1.93 \mathrm{~g}, 24.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The reaction was allowed to warm to room temperature and upon completion per TLC analysis the reaction was quenched with DI water ( 100 mL ). The organic layer was separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with DCM ( 50 mL ). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried with anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The compound was purified using silica gel column chromatography and obtained in $89 \%$ yield ( $3.52 \mathrm{~g}, 15.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a light-yellow oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{\boldsymbol{f}}=0.33$ in 20\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.28(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.16(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.2,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.47(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 6.39 (ddd, $J=24.3,16.0,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.51(\mathrm{p}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.4,3 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6,3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 170.3,152.3,150.0,147.1,135.5,127.6,121.6,119.9,70.1,21.4,20.2$.
HRMS (EST-TOF): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$Calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{ClNO}_{2}{ }^{+}$226.0629. Found 226.0639.

## Compound SI-1



Prepared according to the Wittig reaction (DCM, room temperature)/reduction sequence of the General procedure A from 4-chlorobenzaldehyde on 20 mmol scale and obtained in $86 \%$ yield ( $3.15 \mathrm{~g}, 17 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid. The spectral data is consistent with the previously reported. ${ }^{14}$
$\mathbf{R}_{\boldsymbol{f}}=0.30$ in 20\% EtOAc in Hexanes
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.33-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.53(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=15.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.24(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.9,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.49(\mathrm{pd}, J=$ $6.3,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62(\mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.37(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
$\left.{ }^{13} \mathbf{C N M R}^{(101 ~ M H z, ~} \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 135.3,134.3,133.4,128.9,128.4,127.8,68.9$, 23.5.

## Compound SI-2



Prepared according to the Wittig reaction (toluene, $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ )/reduction sequence of General procedure A from $\mathrm{N}-\mathrm{Boc}$ indole-3-carboxaldehyde ${ }^{15}$ on 9.4 mmol scale and obtained in $67 \%$ yield ( $1.81 \mathrm{~g}, 6.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a yellow oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.21$ in $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.18(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.79-7.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.34$ (ddd, $J=8.3,7.2,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.26$ (ddd, $J=8.3,6.9,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.64(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.2,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.35(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.1,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{pd}, J=6.3$, $1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.67(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{3}$ C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl $_{3}$ ) $\delta 149.6,135.9,134.1,128.7,124.6,123.7,122.8,120.4,119.9,118.2,115.3,83.8,69.1$, 28.1, 23.5.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{OH}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NO}_{2}{ }^{+}$270.1489; found 270.1497.

## Compound rac-2a



Prepared according to the General procedure A on 20 mmol scale using 5 equiv. of methyl chloroformate and obtained in $84 \%$ yield ( $4.04 \mathrm{~g}, 17 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a pale-yellow oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.52$ in 20\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.33-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.60(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.17(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=16.0,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.40-5.32$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.79(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 155.3,134.8,133.9,131.1,128.9(1), 128.8(9), 128.0,75.2,54.8,20.6$.
HRMS (DART ${ }^{+}$): $\left[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{OCO}_{2} \mathrm{Me}\right]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{10} \mathrm{Cl}^{+}$165.0466; found 165.0471.

## Compound rac-2a-Ac



Prepared according to the General procedure B on 2.4 mmol scale and obtained in $85 \%$ yield ( $0.46 \mathrm{~g}, 2.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil. The spectral data is consistent with the previously reported. ${ }^{12}$
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.63$ in $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.27-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 6.48(\mathrm{~d}, J=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.09(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.0,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.44(\mathrm{p}, J=$ $6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.00(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{13}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 170.4,135.0,133.7,130.4,129.6,128.9,127.9,70.9,21.5,20.4$.
HRMS (DART, $300{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]$ calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{ClNO}_{2} 242.0942$; found 242.0932 .

## Compound rac-2b



Prepared according to the General procedure A on 5.0 mmol scale and obtained in $90 \%$ yield ( $1.40 \mathrm{~g}, 4.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.36$ in $30 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 5.69$ (dd, $\left.J=15.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right), 5.47$ (ddd, $\left.J=15.6,6.9,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right), 5.15$ (dq, appears as $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{J}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{br}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.80-2.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.16-2.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.68-1.61(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, 1.34 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H), $1.29-1.19$ (m, 2H).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 155.1,154.9,137.5,127.7,79.4,75.3,54.6,43.7,38.5,31.4,28.5,20.5$.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{NO}_{5} \mathrm{Na}^{+}$336.1781; found 336.1789.

## Compound rac-2c



Prepared according to the General procedure $A$ on 1.45 mmol scale using 2 equiv. of pyridine and 2 equiv. of methyl chloroformate and obtained in $57 \%$ yield ( $0.240 \mathrm{~g}, 0.84 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil.
$R_{f}=0.43$ in 30\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 5.91$ (ddd, $J=15.5,8.1,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.55 (ddd, $J=15.5,6.5,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.18 (ddq, appears as dp, $J=6.5,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07$ (ddd, appears as $\mathrm{dt}, J=8.5,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.76-3.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.22$ - $3.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.43(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.36(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 156.4,155.2,133.5,130.5,79.6,74.7,54.7,54.6,54.5,31.0,28.5,20.4$.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{NO}_{5} \mathrm{Na}^{+}$308.1468; found 308.1476.

## Compound rac-2d



Prepared from the corresponding allylic alcohol ${ }^{16}(335 \mathrm{mg}, 2.06 \mathrm{mmol})$ using General procedure A on a 2.06 mmol and obtained in $37 \%$ yield ( $169 \mathrm{mg}, 0.77 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.44$ in $10 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1}{ }^{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, CDCl $_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.33-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.80-5.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.47(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.3,7.6,1.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.22(\mathrm{q}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.72(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.00(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.8,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.88(\mathrm{dd}, J=13.8,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $6.5,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl 3 ) $\delta 155.2,137.0,130.7,129.7,128.4,128.4,126.7,79.7,54.6,41.3,17.8$.
HRMS (DART ${ }^{+}$): $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$Calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NO}_{3}$ 243.0992. Found 243.0990.

## Compound rac-2e



Prepared according to the General procedure A on 2 mmol scale using 3 equiv. of methyl chloroformate and obtained in $81 \%$ yield ( $0.42 \mathrm{~g}, 1.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.52$ in $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.02-6.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.12(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.9,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.34(\mathrm{ddq}$, appears as dp, $J=6.6,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{1}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 155.2,151.5(\mathrm{dd}, J=249.5,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 151.4(\mathrm{dd}, J=249.6,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 139.5(\mathrm{dt}, J=252.7$, $15.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 132.6(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.8,4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 129.3(\mathrm{q}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 110.8-110.4(\mathrm{~m}), 74.5,54.9,20.4$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-134.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=20.3 \mathrm{~Hz}),-160.8(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=20.3 \mathrm{~Hz})$.
HRMS (DART ${ }^{+}$): $\left[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{OCO}_{2} \mathrm{Me}^{+}\right.$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{~F}_{2}{ }^{+}$185.0573; found 185.0594.

## Compound rac-2f



Prepared according to the General procedure A on 5.0 mmol scale and obtained in $65 \%$ yield ( $0.790 \mathrm{~g}, 3.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.69$ in $30 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1}{ }^{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.23-7.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.11(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.9,6.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.40-5.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.46(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 155.2,150.6(\mathrm{dd}, J=246.9,11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 150.2(\mathrm{dd}, J=248.9,12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}), 133.5(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.0$, $4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 130.3(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 129.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 123.1(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.2,3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 117.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 115.1(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 74.9,54.8,20.5$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( 565 MHz, CDCl $_{3}$ ) $\delta-137.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=20.7 \mathrm{~Hz}),-138.3(\mathrm{~d}, J=20.7 \mathrm{~Hz})$.
HRMS (DART ${ }^{+}$): $\left[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{OCO}_{2} \mathrm{Me}^{+}\right.$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{9} \mathrm{~F}_{2}{ }^{+}$167.0667; found 167.0663.

## Compound rac-2g



Prepared according to the General procedure A on 10 mmol scale using 5 equiv. of pyridine and 10 equiv. of methyl chloroformate and obtained in $81 \%$ yield ( $1.95 \mathrm{~g}, 8.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.47$ in $30 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.5,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.27$ (d, overlaps with solvent peak at $7.26, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=16.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.24(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.1,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.36(\mathrm{ddq}$, appears as $\mathrm{dp}, J=6.5,1.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.47(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 155.1,152.3,150.0,146.9,134.6,128.1,121.6,119.9,74.1,54.9,20.3$.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{ClNO}_{3}{ }^{+}$242.0579; found 242.0579.

## Compound rac-2h



Prepared according to the General procedure A on 5.7 mmol scale using 5 equiv. of pyridine and 10 equiv. of methyl chloroformate and obtained in $52 \%$ yield ( $0.82 \mathrm{~g}, 3.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.68$ in $40 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.85(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $16.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.38(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.1,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.40(\mathrm{ddq}$, appears as dp, J=6.5, 1.3 Hz, 1H), $3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{1}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 155.1,148.6,147.3(\mathrm{q}, J=34.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 134.8,134.4,133.3,127.0,121.6(\mathrm{q}, J=273.9 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 120.5 ( $q, J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 74.4, 54.9, 20.4.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-67.8.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NO}_{3}{ }^{+}$276.0842; found 276.0852.

## Compound rac-2i



Prepared according to the General procedure A on 7.0 mmol scale using 5 equiv. of pyridine and 10 equiv. of methyl chloroformate and obtained in $65 \%$ yield ( $1.10 \mathrm{~g}, 4.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{\boldsymbol{f}}=0.58$ in $40 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1}{ }^{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.31(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.2,0.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.16(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.2,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.54(\mathrm{dt}$, $J=16.0,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.42(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.0,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.37$ (ddq, appears as dp,J=6.5, 1.2 Hz, 1H), 3.80(s, 3H), $1.47(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
$\left.{ }^{13} \mathbf{C N M R}^{(101 ~ M H z, ~ C D C l} 3\right) ~ \delta 155.1,152.3,150.0,146.9,134.6,128.1,121.6,119.9,74.1,54.9,20.3$.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{13} \mathrm{ClNO}_{3}{ }^{+}$242.0579; found 242.0589.

## Compound rac-2j



Prepared according to the General procedure A on 11.2 mmol scale using 5 equiv. of pyridine and 10 equiv. of methyl chloroformate and obtained in $42 \%$ yield ( $0.97 \mathrm{~g}, 4.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.39$ in 40\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1}{ }^{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.61-8.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63$ (ddd, appears as $\left.\mathrm{dt}, J=7.6,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}\right), 7.28$ ( m , overlaps with solvent peak at $7.26,1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 7.14 (ddd, $J=7.6,4.8,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.80-6.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.47-5.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.48(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathbf{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 155.2,154.7,149.7,136.7,132.7,131.2,122.7,122.3,74.7,54.8,20.5$.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{NO}_{3}{ }^{+}$208.0968; found 208.0976.

## Compound rac-2k-Ac



Prepared according to the General procedure B on a 3.1 mmol scale and obtained in $77 \%$ yield ( $0.80 \mathrm{~g}, 2.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a yellow oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.70$ in $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.77(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.8,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.34$ (ddd, J=8.4, 7.2, $1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.29(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.72(\mathrm{dt}, J=16.1,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.28(\mathrm{dd}, J=16.1,6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.55(\mathrm{pd}, J=$ $6.5,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.09(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.67(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{3} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 170.5,149.6,136.1,129.2,128.6,124.8,124.5,123.3,123.0,120.0,117.9,115.5,84.0$, 71.6, 28.3, 21.6, 20.6.

HRMS (DART, $330^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}^{+}$347.1965; found 347.1967.

## Asymmetric allylic alkylation followed by Cope rearrangement

Reaction optimization


To an oven-dried 10 mL Schlenk flask equipped with a magnetic stir bar $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}(2.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%, 0.0046 \mathrm{~g}, 0.005$ $\mathrm{mmol}),(S, S)$-DACH-phenyl Trost ligand ( $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%, 0.0069 \mathrm{~g}, 0.01 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and alkylidenemalononitrile 1a (1 equiv., $0.060 \mathrm{~g}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added. The flask was sealed with a rubber septum, and the contents were placed under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ atmosphere. Anhydrous DCM ( 2 mL ) was added via syringe, and the solution was stirred for 15 minutes (solution turned from purple to yellow-brown). An allylic electrophile rac-2a ( 2.5 equiv., $0.120 \mathrm{~g}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added via syringe, and the contents were left to react overnight ( 16 hours) at room temperature. The resulting mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure, and unreacted compound 2 a was isolated by silica gel column chromatography ( $0.048 \mathrm{~g}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}$; HPLC: Chiralpak AD-H, $i-\mathrm{PrOH}$ :hexanes $=2: 98$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254$ $\mathrm{nm}, \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=3.72 \mathrm{~min}$ (major) and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=4.69 \mathrm{~min}$ (minor), er $=92: 8$ ).

Compound 3a was dissolved in toluene ( 2 mL ), and the solution was heated at stirring at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 hour. The Cope rearrangement product 4a was isolated by silica gel column chromatography (see details below).

Table S1. Specific reaction conditions for the General procedure C.

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | [AAA] DCM (0.5 M), r.t. <br> [3,3] toluene ( 0.1 M ), $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 4 \mathrm{hr}$ | [AAA] DCM (0.1 M), r.t. <br> [3,3] toluene $(0.1 \mathrm{M}), 80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{hr}$ | [AAA] DCM (0.1 M), r.t. <br> $[3,3]$ toluene $(0.1 \mathrm{M}), 80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{hr}$ |
|  | [AAA] DCM (0.5 M), r.t. <br> [3,3] toluene ( 0.1 M ), $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{hr}$ | [AAA] DCM ( 0.1 M ), $4{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ [3,3] DCM (0.1 M), $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{hr}$ | [AAA] DCM ( 0.1 M ), $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ [3,3] toluene ( 0.1 M ), $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 1 \mathrm{hr}$ |

## General procedure C.

Specific reaction conditions are outlined in Table S1.
Asymmetric allylic alkylation [AAA]: To an oven-dried Schlenk flask equipped with a stir bar, $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}$ ( $2.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), ( $\mathrm{S}, \mathrm{S}$ )-DACH-phenyl Trost ligand ( $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), and alkylidenemalononitrile 1 ( 1 equiv.) were added, and the contents were placed under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ atmosphere. Anhydrous DCM ( 0.5 M or 0.1 M ) was added via syringe, and the solution was stirred for 15 minutes (solution turned from purple to yellow-brown). An allylic electrophile rac-2 (2.5 equiv. or 2.2
equiv. with bicyclic nucleophiles) was added via syringe, and the contents were left to react overnight (16-18 hours) at an indicated temperature. For substrates $\mathbf{1 a} \mathbf{- 1 e}$ the reaction mixture was filtered through a silica plug and concentrated under reduced pressure.

Cope rearrangement $[3,3]$ : The solvent switch to toluene ( 0.1 M ) was performed where applicable and the mixture was heated at stirring at indicated temperature for indicated time. The desired product was isolated by silica gel column chromatography. Diastereomeric ratio (dr) was determined based on ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and found to be more than 20:1 unless otherwise stated.

The racemic compounds were prepared under the same reaction conditions using corresponding allylic electrophiles (1-1.5 equiv.) and $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}$ as a catalyst without additional use of ligand.

Note: absolute stereochemistry of compounds $\mathbf{4}$ was assigned via analogy to $\mathbf{4 y}$ (determined by X-ray crystallography).

## Compound 4a



Prepared according to the General procedure $C$ on 0.20 mmol scale from $\mathbf{1 a}$ and $\mathbf{r a c - 2 a}$ and obtained in $67 \%$ yield $\left(62.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol}\right.$, er $=94: 6$ ) as a white solid; from 1 a and $\mathbf{r a c - 2 a - A c}$ with addition of $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ (3 equiv., 127.4 mg , 0.6 mmol ) and obtained in $74 \%$ yield ( $69.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}$, er $=95: 5$ ); from $\mathbf{1 a}$ and rac-2a-Ac with addition of EtiPr $\mathrm{Pr}_{2} \mathrm{~N}$ ( 3 equiv., $69 \mathrm{mg}, 0.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and obtained in $55 \%$ yield ( $51.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol}$, er $=97: 3$ ).
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.28$ in $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 5.63-5.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.17-4.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.86-3.77(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.57(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 2.74 (ddd, $J=14.8,12.4,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.36-2.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.15(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.1,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 179.3,144.6,139.3,133.5,132.1,130.1,129.7,129.5,129.1,128.9,127.7,111.3,110.8$, 86.7, 49.9, 48.8, 47.8, 46.7, 30.9, 21.6, 17.9.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{ClNaN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 488.1170$; found 488.1187 .
HPLC: (Chiralpak AD-H, $i$-PrOH:hexanes = 5:95, flow rate $=0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=13.59 \mathrm{~min}($ minor $)$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2$ $=15.50 \mathrm{~min}$ (major), er = 94:6.

## Compound 4b



Prepared according to the General procedure C using 1a and rac-2b on a 0.2 mmol scale and obtained in $81 \%$ yield $(86.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.161 \mathrm{mmol}, \mathrm{er}=99: 1)$ as a white solid; on a 3 mmol scale the compound was obtained in $85 \%$ yield ( 1.38
$\mathrm{g}, 2.56 \mathrm{mmol}$, er $=98.3: 1.7$ ); on a 3 mmol scale with $0.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ligand and $0.25 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{Pd}_{2} \mathrm{dba}_{3}$ loading, the compound was obtained in $69 \%$ yield ( $1.12 \mathrm{~g}, 2.08$, er = 95:5).
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.30$ in $30 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 7.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.45(\mathrm{dq}, J=15.2,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.14-$ $5.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09(\mathrm{t}, J=16.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.01-3.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72-$ $2.56(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.54-2.35(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.85-1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.66-1.54(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.33-1.04(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, CD ${ }_{3}$ CN) $\delta 181.9,155.3,145.4,134.3,130.9,128.5,127.2,112.5,112.2,86.2,79.6,48.4,47.8$, 46.6, 44.3, 36.9, 31.2, 31.7, 28.6, 26.4, 21.6, 17.9.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{NaN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 561.2506$; found 561.2533.
HPLC (Chiralpak ID, $i$-PrOH:hexanes $=10: 90$, flow rate $=0.4 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=47.97 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{minor})$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 51.49 min (major), er = 99:1.

## Compound 4c



Prepared according to the General procedure C using 1a and rac-2c and obtained in $76 \%$ yield ( $77.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.152 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.20$ in $30 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 7.63(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.65-5.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.20-5.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.01-3.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{ddd}, J=21.3,17.9,10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.66-3.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.88-2.65(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.42(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.38$ - 2.29 (m, 2H), 1.66 (dd, J = 6.4, 1.4 Hz, 3H), 1.40 (s, 9H).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 180.8,157.2,145.5,133.4,131.8,130.9,126.6,126.8,112.5,112.2,86.5,79.6,53.5$, 48.3, 47.1, 46.6, 46.3, 31.6, 31.2, 28.6, 21.5, 18.0.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): [M+Na] calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{NaN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}^{+}$533.2193; found 533.2215.
HPLC: (Chiralpak ID, $i-$ PrOH:hexanes $=20: 80$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=10.25($ minor $)$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=18.16$ min (major), er = 93:7.

## Compound 4d



Prepared according to the General procedure C using 1a and rac-2d on a 0.2 mmol scale and obtained in $72 \%$ yield ( $64.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.144 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.38$ in $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{t}, J=8.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 5.11-4.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10-4.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.9,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.95-2.71(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.66-2.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.38-2.29(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{1}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 180.4,144.5,138.6,132.9,130.1,129.8,129.6,128.5,128.2,127.5,126.3,111.2,111.0$, 85.7, 47.6, 47.0, 46.4, 45.9, 39.3, 31.1, 21.6, 17.7.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{NaN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 468.1716$; found 468.1732.
HPLC: (Chiralpak ID, $i$-PrOH:hexanes $=10: 90$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=8.58 \mathrm{~min}($ major $)$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 11.48 min (major), er = 94:6.

## Compound 4 e



Prepared according to the General procedure C ([AAA] was carried at $4^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) using $\mathbf{1 a}$ and rac-2e on a 0.20 mmol scale and obtained in $77 \%$ yield ( $75.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.41$ in 20\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.06-6.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.64-5.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.49-5.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.16-4.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{t}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.15(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{ddd}, J=14.9,12.3,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.36-2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.3,3.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.66 (dd, J = 6.4, 1.2 Hz, 3H).
${ }^{13}{ }^{1}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 178.4,151.5$ ( $\mathrm{ddd}, J=251.5,9.8,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $144.8,139.3$ ( $\mathrm{dt}, J=251.8,15.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 136.9 ( q , $J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 132.1,130.1,130.0,128.0,127.6,112.7-112.3(\mathrm{~m}), 111.2,110.6,87.0,49.6,48.3,47.7,46.5,30.8,21.6$, 17.9 .
${ }^{19}$ F NMR (377 MHz, CDCl 3 ) $\delta-132.7(d, J=20.6 \mathrm{~Hz}),-161.4(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=20.6 \mathrm{~Hz})$.
HRMS (ESI-TOF): [M+Na] ${ }^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{NaN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}^{+}$508.1277; found 508.1277.
HPLC: (Chiralpak AD-H, $i$-PrOH:hexanes $=2: 98$, flow rate $=0.8 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=12.71 \mathrm{~min}$ (major) and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2$ $=14.29 \mathrm{~min}$ (minor), er = 88.3:11.7.

## Compound 4f



Prepared according to the General procedure $C$ ([AAA] was carried at $4{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) using $\mathbf{1 a}$ and rac-2f on a 0.20 mmol scale and obtained in $76 \%$ yield ( $70.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.37$ in 20\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.08(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.63-5.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.16-4.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{t}, J=10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.60-3.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.79-2.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.30(\mathrm{td}, J=12.0,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.18(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.2,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.66(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.2,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3 H ).
$\left.{ }^{13}{ }^{3} \mathrm{CNMR}^{(101 ~ M H z}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 178.9,150.7(\mathrm{dd}, J=249.7,12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 149.8(\mathrm{dd}, J=248.6,12.5), 144.7,137.7(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=5.4$, $3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 132.1,130.1,129.4,128.6,127.7,124.7(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.2,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 118.0(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=17.1), 117.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 111.2$, 110.7, 86.9, 49.6, 48.7, 47.7, 46.6, 30.9, 21.6, 17.9.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-136.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=21.2),-139.0(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=21.2 \mathrm{~Hz})$.
HRMS (ESI-TOF): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{NaN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 490.1371$; found 490.1381.
HPLC: (Chiralpak ID, $i-\mathrm{PrOH}$ :hexanes $=10: 90$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=5.82 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{minor})$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 6.98 min (major), er = 93.7:6.3.

## Compound $\mathbf{4 g}$



Prepared according to the General procedure C ([AAA] was carried at $4{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) using $\mathbf{1 a}$ and rac- $\mathbf{2 g}$ on a 0.2 mmol scale and obtained in $69 \%$ yield ( $65.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.139 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.26$ in $30 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.29(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.67-5.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.54-5.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.18-4.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.88(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.20(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.81-2.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.38$ - 2.27 (m, 1H), 2.20 (dd, $J=12.3,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.66(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 178.4,150.7,149.6,144.7,138.9,135.4,132.1,130.3,130.1,127.9,127.6,124.8,111.1$, 110.6, 87.1, 48.2, 47.6, 47.2, 46.5, 30.8, 21.6, 17.9.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): [M+Na] calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{ClNaN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 489.1122$; found 489.1132.
HPLC: (Chiralpak AD-H, $i$-PrOH:hexanes $=20: 80$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=4.10 \mathrm{~min}$ (minor) and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2$ $=6.12 \mathrm{~min}$ (major), er $=92.1: 7.9$.

## Compound 4h



Prepared according to the General procedure C using 1a and rac-2h on a 0.20 mmol scale and obtained in $82 \%$ yield ( $82.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a light-yellow solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.19$ in 30\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.9,1 \mathrm{H}), 7.90(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.29(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.65(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.9,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.54(\mathrm{ddd}, J=15.0,9.8,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.19-4.12(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{t}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.02(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.76$ (ddd, J= $14.9,12.3,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.43-2.30(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.23(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.4,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.68(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=6.2,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 178.1,149.9,147.5(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=34.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 144.8,139.8,137.7,132.1,130.9,130.2,127.5(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 122.9, $121.58(q, J=274.1 \mathrm{~Hz}) 120.9(q, J=2.6), 120.2,111.1,110.6,87.3,48.1,47.8,46.5,30.8,21.6,17.9$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-67.8.
HRMS (ESI-TOF): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{NaN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 523.1386$; found 523.1410.
HPLC: (Chiralpak AD-H, $i$-PrOH:hexanes $=10: 90$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=5.88 \mathrm{~min}$ (minor) and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2$ $=9.13 \mathrm{~min}$ (major), er = 88.3:11.7.

## Compound 4i



Prepared according to the General procedure C from 1a and rac-2i on a 0.4 mmol scale and obtained in $73 \%$ yield ( $156.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.29 \mathrm{mmol}$, er $=85: 15$ ) as a white solid; from 1a and rac-2i-Ac on 0.20 mmol scale with addition of EtiPr 2 N ( 3 equiv., $69 \mathrm{mg}, 0.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and obtained in $66 \%$ yield ( $76.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.132 \mathrm{mmol}$, er $=95: 5$ ).
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.27$ in $30 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.68-5.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.51-5.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.17-4.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.85(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.22(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.00(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=14.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.78-2.67(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.38-2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.21(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $12.4,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.67 (d, J=6.3 Hz, 3H).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 178.0,152.8,152.5,150.6,144.8,132.1,131.0,130.2,127.6,127.1,123.8,122.5,111.1$, 110.6, 87.3, 49.4, 47.7(1), 47.6(8), 46.5, 30.8, 21.6, 18.0.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): [M+Na] ${ }^{+}$Calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{ClNaN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{+}$489.1122; found 489.1130.
HPLC: (Chiralpak ID, $i-\operatorname{PrOH}$ :hexanes $=10: 90$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=13.71 \mathrm{~min}($ minor $)$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 11.48 min (major), er $=85: 15$.

## Compound 4j



Prepared according to the General procedure C from 1a and rac-2k-Ac on 0.20 mmol scale with addition of $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ (3 equiv., $127.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and obtained in $67 \%$ yield ( $76.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.134 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a light-yellow solid. Note: [3,3]Cope rearrangement occurred at room temperature and was complete upon completion of the [AAA].
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.33$ in $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36$ ( td, $J=9.2,8.2,0.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.81(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.8,10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.68-5.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.17-4.03(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.01(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.81$ (ddd, $J=14.3,12.1,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.39(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.30(\mathrm{td}, J=11.9,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.0,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.70-1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 179.9,149.5,144.3,136.4,132.2,129.9,129.2,127.8,127.7,127.6,125.5,122.8,119.9$, 118.2, 115.7, 111.5, 110.9, 86.6, 83.8, 48.2, 46.7, 46.1, 43.0, 30.8, 28.2, 21.5, 17.8.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{~N}_{5} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 588.2639$; found 588.2636.
HPLC: (Chiralpak AD-H, $i-\mathrm{PrOH}$ :hexanes $=2.5: 97.5$, flow rate $=0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=8.58 \mathrm{~min}$ (major) and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=11.48 \mathrm{~min}$ (major), er $=93.4: 6.6$.

## Compound 4k



Prepared according to the General procedure C using 1a and rac-2l on a 0.4 mmol scale with the following modifications: upon completion of AAA the alkylation product was purified using silica gel column chromatography ( $\mathrm{R}_{f}=0.41$ in $40 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes), dissolved in toluene $(0.1 \mathrm{M})$ and heated at $110{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 4 hours to provide the desired product in $71 \%$ yield ( $108 \mathrm{mg}, 0.284 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil.

Note: compound 4k was unstable on silica gel and alumina, and purification attempts by column chromatography led to epimerization/racemization.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.32$ in $30 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.92(\mathrm{dq}, J=13.1,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.24$ (ddd, $J=15.2,8.4,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.29-4.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.13(\mathrm{ddt}, J=9.2,4.2,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.88-3.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.71-2.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.54(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.9,3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.46-2.36(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.76(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $6.6,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13}{ }^{1}$ NMR (101 MHz, CDCl $_{3}$ ) $\delta 174.4,144.9,134.9,132.5,130.3,127.7,120.0,117.6,110.4(3), 110.3(6), 88.8,48.6$, 46.4, 45.5, 35.7, 30.7, 21.7, 17.9.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): [M+Na] calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{NaN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{+}$403.1199; found 403.1206.
HPLC: (Chiralpak AD-H, $i$-PrOH:hexanes $=10: 90$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=11.95 \mathrm{~min}$ (major) and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2$ $=22.02 \mathrm{~min}$ (major), er = 70.5:29.5.

## Compound 4I



Prepared according to the General procedure C using 1b and rac-2b on a 0.20 mmol scale and obtained in $79 \%$ yield ( $77.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a light-yellow oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.17$ in 20\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz, DMSO- $_{6}, 353 \mathrm{~K}$ ) $\delta 5.40(\mathrm{dq}, J=13.0,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.10-5.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.35-4.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.10-$ $3.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.01-2.84(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.73-2.61(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.44(\mathrm{ddd}, J=14.5,11.9,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.16-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.97$ $-1.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.68-1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.45(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.39(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.28-1.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{qd}, \mathrm{J}=12.4,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( 126 MHz , DMSO-d ${ }_{6}, 353 \mathrm{~K}$ ) $\delta$ 183.1, 153.5, 153.3, 128.5, 126.2, 111.3, 111.1, 83.4, 79.3, 78.1, 46.9, 44.03, 43.96, 42.7, 35.9, 30.8, 30.3, 27.7(2), 27.6(6), 25.2, 16.8.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{NaN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{+}$507.2942; found 507.2934.
HPLC: (Chiralpak AD-H, $i$-PrOH:hexanes $=5: 95$, flow rate $=0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=6.82 \mathrm{~min}(\mathrm{major})$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2$ $=8.42 \mathrm{~min}$ (minor), er = 99:1.

## Compound 4m



Prepared according to the General procedure C from 1c and rac-2a on a 0.4 mmol scale and obtained in $68 \%$ yield ( $85.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.272 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$R_{f}=0.40$ in $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $7.33(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.20(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.60-5.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.28(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=11.2,6.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.78-3.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.46(\mathrm{td}, J=11.6,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.27(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.9,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.88(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=14.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.78-2.65(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.66(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 180.7,139.6,133.3,129.7,129.5,129.4,128.6,111.6,111.2,85.5,68.8,68.3,50.0,49.8$, 32.3, 17.9.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): [M-H] calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{ClN}_{2} \mathrm{O}^{-} 311.0957$; found 311.0970.
HPLC: (Chiralpak AD-H, $i-\mathrm{PrOH}$ :hexanes = 5:95, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=3.07 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{minor})$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 3.53 min (major), er = 91.9:8.1.

## Compound 4n



Prepared according to the General procedure C using 1c and rac-2b on a 0.2 mmol scale and obtained in $90 \%$ yield ( $69.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.33$ in $30 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 5.46-5.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.06(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=14.2,11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.18(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=11.6,5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.47$ $-3.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.91(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.80-2.43(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.77-1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.56(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~s}$, 11H), $1.29-1.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 181.8,154.8,130.1,126.3,111.4,111.2,84.6,79.5,68.6,68.1,47.6,45.2,44.1,37.1$, 32.5, 31.2, 28.5, 26.0, 17.9.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{NaN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3}{ }^{+} 408.2258$; found 408.2261.
HPLC: (Chiralpak IA, $i-\mathrm{PrOH}$ :hexanes $=2.5: 97.5$, flow rate $=0.25 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=23.75 \mathrm{~min}$ (minor) and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=26.70 \mathrm{~min}$ (major), er = 99:1.

## Compound 40



Prepared according to the General procedure C from 1d and rac-2a on a 0.2 mmol scale and obtained in $67 \%$ yield ( $44 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.54$ in 20\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl} 3$ ) $\delta 7.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.22(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.60-5.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.20-4.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.44(\mathrm{dt}, J=10.9,3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.29-3.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.96-2.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.86-2.66(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.35(\mathrm{dt}, J=14.3,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1 H ), 1.65 ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl 3 ) $\delta 182.7,139.4,133.3,129.5,129.4,129.2,128.8,111.5,111.2,86.2,49.5,48.3,33.2,32.7$, 30.8, 18.0.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): [M-H] calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{ClN}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{-}$327.0728; found 327.0729.
HPLC: (Chiralpak AD-H, $i$-PrOH:hexanes $=1: 99$ flow rate $=0.3 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=14.88 \mathrm{~min}\left(\right.$ minor) and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2$ $=16.59 \mathrm{~min}$ (major), er = 92:8.

## Compound 4p



Prepared according to the General procedure C using 1d and rac-2b on a 0.2 mmol scale and obtained in $86 \%$ yield ( $68.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a light-yellow solid.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.42$ in 20\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, CDCl $_{3}$ ) $\delta 5.43(\mathrm{dq}, J=15.0,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.12-4.99(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.31-4.02(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.12(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=13.9,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.95-2.51(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 1.69-1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.45-1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 1.29-1.15(\mathrm{~m}$, 1 H ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 185.5,155.3,130.6,127.6,112.7,112.5,85.6,79.6,48.1,46.8,44.6,36.3,33.6,32.7$, 32.0, 30.8, 28.6, 26.2, 18.0.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): [M+Na] calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{NaN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 424.2029$; found 424.2048.
HPLC: (Chiralpak IA, $i-\mathrm{PrOH}$ :hexanes $=2.5: 97.5$, flow rate $=0.25 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}$ ) $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=21.96 \mathrm{~min}(\mathrm{minor})$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=23.46 \mathrm{~min}$ (major), er $=98.8: 1.2$.

## Compound 4q



Prepared according to the General procedure C from 1e and rac-2a on a 0.2 mmol scale and obtained in $57 \%$ yield ( $42.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.114 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.28$ in $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.11(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.48-5.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.06-3.64(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, $3.34-3.25(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.96-2.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.65(\mathrm{td}, \mathrm{J}=14.4,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.05-1.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.67(\mathrm{td}, \mathrm{J}=14.0,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1H), $1.62-1.47$ (m, 5H).
${ }^{13}{ }^{3} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 184.0,140.6,132.8,131.1,129.6,129.2,127.9,112.0,111.6,106.7,85.6,65.2,64.4$, 51.3, 47.9, 36.1, 35.4, 29.1, 17.9.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): [M-H] calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{ClN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}-367.1219$; found 367.1235.
HPLC: (Chiralpak IA, $i-\operatorname{PrOH}$ :hexanes $=5: 95$, flow rate $=0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=6.63 \mathrm{~min}($ major $)$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 7.34 min (minor), er = 93.6:6.4.

## Compound 4r



Prepared according to the General procedure C using $\mathbf{1 e}$ and $\mathbf{r a c - 2 b}$ and on a 0.2 mmol scale and obtained in $55 \%$ yield ( $49.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.17$ in $30 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 5.37(\mathrm{dq}, J=15.0,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.15-5.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.14-3.82(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 3.09(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $11.1,5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.84-2.52(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.99$ (ddd, $J=10.3,5.4,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91-1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.82-1.67(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 1.63 (dd, J = 6.4, 1.6 Hz, 3H), 1.55 (d, J = $14.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.41 ( $\mathrm{s}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 1.29-1.02$ (m, 3H).
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 186.9,155.4,130.0,128.8,113.1,112.9,107.5,85.0,79.6,65.9,65.0,49.9,44.4,37.1$, 36.1, 35.3, 32.1, 30.0, 28.6, 26.2, 17.9.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{NaN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{+} 464.2520$; found 464.2535.
HPLC: (Chiralpak AD-H, $i$-PrOH:hexanes $=5: 95$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=4.73 \mathrm{~min}($ minor $)$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 11.48 min (major), er = 98.5:1.5.

## Compound 4u



Prepared according to the General procedure C from $\mathbf{1 g}$ and rac-2b on a 0.40 mmol scale and obtained in $37 \%$ yield ( $0.084 \mathrm{~g}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.38$ in $30 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 7.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.36(\mathrm{dq}, J=15.2,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.17-$ $5.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.49(\mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.06(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.77(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.2,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.71-2.46(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.44-2.33(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.80(\mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.68-1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.47-1.32(\mathrm{~m}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 1.17-1.01(\mathrm{~m}$, 3 H ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 181.8,155.4,145.6,137.5,131.0,130.6,128.4,127.5,112.8,112.3,89.6,79.6,59.2$, 58.6, 52.8, 50.3, 44.6 (br), 41.4, 37.0, 32.0, 29.3, 28.9, 28.6, 26.6, 21.6, 17.8.

HRMS (ESI- ${ }^{-}$: $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}^{-}$563.2698; found 563.2709.
HPLC (Chiralpak AD-H, $i-\operatorname{PrOH}$ :hexanes $=6: 94$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=8.49 \mathrm{~min}($ major $)$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ $9.94 \min$ (minor), er = 95:5.

## Compound 4v



Prepared according to the General procedure C from $\mathbf{1 g}$ and rac-2c on a 0.20 mmol scale and obtained in $39 \%$ yield ( $0.042 \mathrm{~g}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.29$ in $30 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.51(\mathrm{dq}, J=15.2,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.31(\mathrm{dd}, J$ $=15.2,8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.46(\mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.73(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9,5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4$,
$5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.09-2.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.81(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=15.1,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72-2.56(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.44(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.71(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=6.3,1.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.50-1.39(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 1.38-1.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 179.3,156.3,144.8,136.2,131.9,130.2,127.4,125.0,111.3,110.9,89.4,79.6,58.5$, $57.4,53.5,51.9,50.1,46.7,40.8,29.4,28.8,28.5,28.2,21.7,18.1$.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{-}$): $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}^{-}$535.2384; found 535.2395 .
HPLC (Chiralpak AD-H, $i-$ PrOH:hexanes $=10: 90$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=7.79 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{minor})$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 17.76 min (major), er = 95:5.

## Compound 4w



Prepared according to the General procedure C from 1g and rac-2a on a 1.0 mmol scale and obtained in $42 \%$ yield ( $0.209 \mathrm{~g}, 0.42 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.32$ in $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.66(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.28(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.56-5.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.52(\mathrm{br}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.99-3.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.89-3.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.11(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.90(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=15.2,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.74(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=15.2$, $3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.47-1.15(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{3}$ C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl 3 ) $\delta 179.5,144.7,139.9,136.1,133.2,130.2,129.9,129.6,129.3,128.5,127.5,111.7,110.9$, 90.0, 58.5, 57.5(0), 57.4(8), 51.3, 41.1, 28.9, 27.8, 21.7, 17.8.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{-}$): $[\mathrm{M} \mathrm{-} \mathrm{H}]^{-}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{ClN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{-}$490.1361; found 490.1368.
HPLC (Chiralpak AD-H, $i-\mathrm{PrOH}$ :hexanes $=4: 96$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=7.25 \mathrm{~min}($ minor $)$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 10.51 min (major), er = 94:6.

## Compound 4x



Prepared according to the General procedure C from $\mathbf{1 g}$ and rac-2f on a 0.40 mmol scale and obtained in $30 \%$ yield ( $0.060 \mathrm{~g}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.50$ in $30 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.29(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.20-7.10(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.60-5.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.54(\mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94(\mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{dd}$, appears as $\mathrm{t}, J=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.91(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.7,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=15.3,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.45-1.20(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl ${ }_{3}$ ) $\delta 179.2,150.5$ (dd, $J=248.7,12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 149.6 (dd, $\left.J=248.7,12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 144.8,138.3$ (dd, appears as $t, J=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 136.0, 130.2, 129.4, 128.8, 127.5, 124.5 (dd, $J=6.2,3.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 117.9 (d, J = 17.3 Hz ), 117.4 (d, $J=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 111.7,110.9,90.2,58.5,57.5,57.3,51.1,41.1,28.9,27.9,21.7,17.8$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR (377 MHz, CDCl 3 ) $\delta-136.3(d, J=21.3 \mathrm{~Hz}),-139.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=21.3 \mathrm{~Hz})$.
HRMS (DART ${ }^{+}$): $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right.$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 494.1708$; found 494.1693. Calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}[\mathrm{M}+$ $\left.\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$511.1974; found 511.1960.

HPLC (Chiralpak ID, $i-\operatorname{PrOH}:$ hexanes $=5: 95$, flow rate $=0.2 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=280 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=43.70 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{minor})$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 59.03 min (major), er = 94:6.

## Compound 4y



Prepared according to the General procedure C from $\mathbf{1 g}$ and rac-2e on a 0.40 mmol scale and obtained in $37 \%$ yield ( $0.063 \mathrm{~g}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.27$ in 20\% EtOAc in hexanes
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.67(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.06-6.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.50(\mathrm{dq}, J=15.2,6.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.40(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=15.2,10.1,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.56-4.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94-3.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{dd}$, appears as $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=10.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.05(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.94-2.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.72(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.3,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.44(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3H), 1.45-1.32 (m, 3H), $1.29-1.24(m, 1 H)$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 178.6,151.5(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=251.0,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 151.4(\mathrm{dd}, J=251.0,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 144.9,138.9(\mathrm{dt}, J=$ $251.9,15.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 137.6 ( $q, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 135.9, 130.3, 129.4, 128.7, 127.5, 112.8 - 112.4 (m), 111.6, 110.8, $90.4,58.5$, 57.5, 56.9, 51.1, 41.1, 28.9, 27.9, 21.7, 17.8.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR (377 MHz, CDCl 3 ) $\delta-132.96(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=20.6 \mathrm{~Hz}),-161.93(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=20.7 \mathrm{~Hz})$.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{-}$): $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{-} 510.1475$; found 510.1469.
HPLC (Chiralpak ID, $i$-PrOH:hexanes $=10: 90$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=4.82 \mathrm{~min}(\mathrm{minor})$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 6.07 min (major), er = 86:14.

## Compound 4z



Prepared according to the General procedure C from $\mathbf{1 g}$ and rac-2g on a 0.40 mmol scale and obtained in $38 \%$ yield ( $0.075 \mathrm{~g}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.39$ in 30\% EtOAc in hexanes
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.61-5.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.53(\mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.01-3.79(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.10(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 2.92 (dd, J = 15.3, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 2.75 (dd, J = 15.3, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 2.42 (s, 3H), 1.64 (d, J = 4.9 Hz, 3H), 1.44-1.28 (m, 3H), $1.27-1.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{3}$ C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl ${ }_{3}$ ) $\delta 178.6,150.6,149.9,144.9,139.0,135.9,135.9,130.2,129.7,128.7,127.4,124.7,111.6$, $110.8,90.4,58.4,57.5,56.9,48.7,41.1,28.8,27.9,21.7,17.8$.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$: $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{+}$493.1460; found 493.1464. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}\right]^{+}$Calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{SNa}^{+} 515.1279$; found 515.1263.

HPLC (Chiralpak ID, $i-\operatorname{PrOH}$ : hexanes $=20: 80$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=9.70 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{minor})$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 15.23 min (major), er = 92:8.

## Compound 4aa



Prepared according to the General procedure C from $\mathbf{1 g}$ and rac-2i on a 0.20 mmol scale and obtained in $33 \%$ yield ( $0.032 \mathrm{~g}, 0.07 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.32$ in 30\% EtOAc in hexanes
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.39(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.65(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.38-7.26(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 5.55(\mathrm{dq}, J=15.0,6.3$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.43(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=15.0,9.9,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.54(\mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96-3.78(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.92(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $15.3,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=15.3,3.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.3,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.44-1.20(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{1}$ C NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 178.2,153.4,152.3,150.5,144.9,135.9,130.4,130.3,127.9,127.4,124.1,122.5,111.6$, 110.7, 90.6, 58.5, 57.5, 56.2, 51.0, 41.1, 28.8, 27.9, 21.8, 17.9.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 493.1460$; found 493.1467 . $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{SNa}^{+}$515.1279; found 515.1273.

HPLC (Chiralpak ID, $i-\mathrm{PrOH}:$ hexanes $=20: 80$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=6.89 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{minor})$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 9.01 min (major), er = 82:18.

## Compound 4bb



Prepared according to the General procedure C from $\mathbf{1 g}$ and rac- $\mathbf{2 h}$ on a 0.40 mmol scale and obtained in $40 \%$ yield ( $0.085 \mathrm{~g}, 0.16 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.37$ in 30\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.96(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.1,2.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.32-7.24(\mathrm{~m}$, overlapped with solvent residual peak at $7.26,2 \mathrm{H}), 5.66-5.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.54(\mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.02 (dd, appears as $t, J=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.94(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.3,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 2.77 (dd, J = 15.3, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 2.42 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.65 (d, J = $6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.43-1.18$ (m, 4H).
${ }^{13}{ }^{3} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 178.3,150.1,147.3(\mathrm{q}, J=34.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 144.9,140.3,137.8,135.8,130.3,128.3,127.4$, 121.7 ( $q, J=273.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $120.8(\mathrm{q}, J=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 111.6,110.7,90.6,58.4,57.5,56.6,49.3,41.1,28.8,27.8,21.7,17.8$.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-67.7.
HRMS (ESI ${ }^{-}$): $[\mathrm{M} \mathrm{-} \mathrm{H}]^{-}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{-} 525.1578$; found 525.1595 .
HPLC (Chiralpak ID, $i$-PrOH:hexanes $=20: 80$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=5.18 \mathrm{~min}($ minor $)$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 7.16 min (major), er = 79:21.

## Compound 4cc



Prepared according to the General procedure C from $\mathbf{1 g}$ and rac-2j on a 0.40 mmol scale and obtained in $34 \%$ yield ( $0.065 \mathrm{~g}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathrm{R}_{f}=0.34$ in 30\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.60(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63$ (ddd, appears as $\left.\mathrm{dt}, J=7.7,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}\right), 7.58(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.17$ (ddd, $J=7.6,4.9,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.60-5.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.99-3.85(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 2.90 ( $\mathrm{dd}, J=15.1,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.79 ( $\mathrm{dd}, J=15.1,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.51-1.29(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, CDCl 3 ) $\delta 179.7,159.4,149.7,144.4,136.7,136.3,130.5,130.1,128.2,127.4,125.3,122.1,111.4$, 89.9, 58.9, 57.6, 54.1, 53.2, 40.9, 29.0, 27.9, 21.7, 17.9.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 459.1849$; found 459.1865. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}\right]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{SNa}^{+}$ 481.1669; found 481.1669.

HPLC (Chiralpak ID, $i$-PrOH:hexanes $=20: 80$, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=8.10 \mathrm{~min}($ minor $)$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 10.20 min (major), er $=70: 30$.

## Compound 4dd



Prepared according to the General procedure C from $\mathbf{1 h}$ and rac-2a on a 1.0 mmol scale and obtained in $43 \%$ yield $\left(0.188 \mathrm{~g}, 0.43 \mathrm{mmol}\right.$, er $=92: 8$ ) as a white solid; on 7.4 mmol using $1 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{Pd}_{2} \mathrm{dba}_{3}$ and $2 \mathrm{~mol} \%(S, S)$-DACH-phenyl Trost ligand and obtained in $41 \%$ yield ( $1.33 \mathrm{~g}, 3.1 \mathrm{mmol}$, er $=86: 14$ ).
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.45$ in 20\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz, DMSO- $\left._{6}, 354 \mathrm{~K}\right) \delta 7.43(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.30-6.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.54-5.42$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.96-4.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.41-4.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.77-3.68(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.34(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.5,2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=3.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.59(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, DMSO-d $\boldsymbol{d}_{6}, 354$ K) $\delta$ 181.1, 139.7, 134.8, 133.7, 131.7, 131.2, 129.4, 128.3, 126.6, 111.5, 110.9, 89.2, 79.6, 59.1, 57.7, 50.7, 50.2, 35.2, 27.4, 16.7.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{-}$): $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{ClN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{-}$434.1641; found 434.1646.
HPLC (Chiralpak IA, $i-\operatorname{PrOH}:$ hexanes $=2: 98$, flow rate $=0.4 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=9.44 \mathrm{~min}($ major $)$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 11.18 min (minor), er = 92:8.

## Compound 4ee



Prepared according to the General procedure C ([AAA] was conducted at room temperature, 3 hours) from $\mathbf{1 h}$ and rac-2a on a 0.4 mmol scale and obtained in $50 \%$ yield ( $0.068 \mathrm{~g}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 9: 1 \mathrm{to} 20: 1 \mathrm{dr}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.41$ in 20\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.21(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.1,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.12(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ 6.1, $1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.71-5.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.51-5.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.04-4.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.34(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{dd}$, appears as $\mathrm{t}, J=$ $10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.04(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.89-2.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.67(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.4,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl $_{3}$ ) $\delta 179.6,139.6,133.6,133.3,132.9,131.0,129.5,129.4,128.4,111.8,111.2,90.3,78.9$, 78.5, 52.5, 51.2, 35.8, 17.8.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{-}$): $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{ClN}_{2} \mathrm{O}^{-}$335.0957; found 335.0966.
HPLC (Chiralpak AD-H, $i$-PrOH:hexanes = 1:99, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=6.51 \mathrm{~min}(\operatorname{minor})$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 9.23 (major), er = 89:11.

## Reductive Cope rearrangement

General procedure D.
To an oven-dried 1-dram vial equipped with a stir bar $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}(2.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%),(S, S)$-DACH phenyl Trost ligand (5 mol\%) and alkylidenemalononitrile 1 f ( 1 equiv., $60.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added, and the contents were placed under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ atmosphere. Anhydrous DCM ( $0.5 \mathrm{M}, 8 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added via syringe, and the solution was stirred for 15 minutes (solution turned from purple to yellow-brown). An allylic electrophile rac-2 (2.5 equiv.) was added via syringe, and the reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight ( 16 hours). Solvent was evaporated, and the crude material and Hantzsch ester ( 3 equiv., $304 \mathrm{mg}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were dissolved in toluene ( $0.1 \mathrm{M}, 4 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and heated at the indicated temperature for the indicated time. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure, redissolved in ethanol ( $0.05 \mathrm{M}, 8 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), and $\mathrm{KOH}\left(8.9\right.$ equiv., $606 \mathrm{mg}, 10.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added. This mixture was heated at $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 1 hour to hydrolyze the pyridine byproduct, diluted with EtOAc ( 20 mL ) and washed with saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(2 \times 15$ mL ) followed by brine, dried with anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The desired compound was isolated using silica gel column chromatography with EtOAc in hexanes as an eluent.

## Compound 5a



Prepared according to the General procedure D (reduction with Hantzsch ester occurred at $110^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ after 8 hours) and obtained in $60 \%$ yield ( $101.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.32$ in 20\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 5.65-5.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.18(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.8,10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.25-4.02(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.73-2.54(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.38-1.84(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.70(\mathrm{dd}, J=24.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~s}, 12 \mathrm{H}), 1.18-1.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{1}$ CNMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 154.7,130.9,129.8,128.7,128.0,122.6(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=244.3,238.4 \mathrm{~Hz}) 114.0,112.5,79.5,48.5$, $43.9,36.5,36.3,36.1$ (d, $J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 31.9 (ddd, $J=332.5,25.1,24.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 31.0, 28.4, 25.1, 24.6 (d, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 21.3, 18.1.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta=-89.8(\mathrm{~d}, J=240.9 \mathrm{~Hz}),-98.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=17.1 \mathrm{~Hz})$.
HRMS (ESI-TOF): [M-H] calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{-}$420.2468; found 420.2477 .
HPLC: (based on alkylidenemalonitrile 4s, which was prepared using 0 ) (Chiralpak AD-H, $i-\operatorname{PrOH}$ :hexanes = 2.5:97.5, flow rate $=1 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=5.71 \mathrm{~min}($ major $)$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=6.77 \mathrm{~min}($ minor $)$, er $=98.5: 1.5$.

## Compound 5b



Prepared according to the General procedure D (reduction with Hantzsch ester occurred at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ after 4 hours) and obtained in $49 \%$ yield ( $68.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.34$ in $10 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.32(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.09(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.77-5.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.24(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1 H ), $3.24(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.38-2.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.26(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.18-1.83(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.74-1.59(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{3} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 140.5,132.9,132.0,129.5,129.0,128.7,122.1(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=241.7,240.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 113.7$, 112.5 (d, $J=160.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 50.6,40.1(\mathrm{t}, J=5.8,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 37.3,33.8(\mathrm{t}, J=24.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 30.4(\mathrm{t}, J=25.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 24.3(\mathrm{t}, J=6.4,5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 22.6$, 18.1.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$-90.2 (d, $\mathrm{J}=242.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ).
HRMS (ESI-TOF): $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{ClF}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2}-347.1132$; found 347.1142.
HPLC: (based on alkylidenemalonitrile $\mathbf{4 t}$, which was prepared using 0) (Chiralpak AD-H, $i-\operatorname{PrOH}:$ hexanes = 1:99, flow rate $=0.5 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=8.52 \mathrm{~min}($ minor $)$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=10.01 \mathrm{~min}$ (major), er $=$ 95.5:4.5.

## Reactivity of meso-4-tert-butylcyclohexyllidenemalononitrile

## Compound 6ff



To an oven dried Schlenk flask equipped with $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}(0.005 \mathrm{~g}, 2.5 \mathrm{~mol} \%),(S, S)$-DACH phenyl Trost ligand ( 0.007 g , $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), alkylidenemalononitrile 1 g ( 1 equiv., $0.040 \mathrm{~g}, 0.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and a stir bar under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ atmosphere, anhydrous DCM ( $2 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added via syringe, and the contents were left at stirring. After 15 minutes electrophile rac$\mathbf{2 g}$ ( 2.5 equiv., $0.121 \mathrm{~g}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added via syringe, and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight. The contents of the flask were transferred to a 20 -dram vial, solvent was removed under reduced pressure, the residue was redissolved in toluene and heated at $60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 2 hours. Purification on column chromatography afforded a mixture of $\alpha$-alkylated adduct iso-3ff and Cope rearrangement product $\mathbf{4 f f}$ ( 0.035 g , calc. $1: 2$ [AAA]:[3,3], 0.06 mmol of $[3,3])$. To the resulted mixture in a 20 -dram vial toluene ( 1 mL ) and methanol ( 1 mL ) were added, the vial was placed on an ice-water bath, and $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ ( 2 equiv., $0.005 \mathrm{~g}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added in one portion. The mixture was stirred at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 30 min., quenched with water, diluted with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$, and extracted with EtOAc (2x). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude residue was placed in a conical vial followed by the addition of $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( 2 equiv., $0.017 \mathrm{~g}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ), and the vial was sealed with rubber septum. Under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ atmosphere, $\mathrm{MeCN}(1 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added via syringe, and the reaction mixture was saturated with $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and kept under $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ atmosphere (balloon). Morpholine ( 2 equiv., $0.010 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.12 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added via syringe at stirring, and the reaction was allowed to proceed overnight at room temperature. The reaction mixture was filtered through a celite plug, the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure, and the crude residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography using EtOAc in hexanes as an eluent to provide the desired product in overall $14 \%$ yield ( $0.012 \mathrm{~g}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{\boldsymbol{f}}=0.30$ in $40 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 8.24(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.62(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}$ $=15.1,6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.56-5.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71-3.38(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 2.94-2.86(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.24-2.17(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.75-1.65(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.63$ (dd, J = 6.1, $1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.59-1.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.45-1.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.25-1.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.06-0.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 0.62 ( $s, 9 H$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (151 MHz, CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 175.4,150.4,149.5,140.0,139.4,134.3,128.6,125.1,67.5,48.6,47.2,42.7,41.1,40.6$, 36.5, 32.9, 27.3, 25.3, 24.5, 23.8, 17.9.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{ClN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{+}$419.2460; found 419.2456.
HPLC: (Chiralpak IA, $i-\operatorname{PrOH}:$ hexanes $=10: 90$, flow rate $=1.0 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}, \mathrm{UV}=254 \mathrm{~nm}) \mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 1=5.21 \mathrm{~min}($ major $)$ and $\mathrm{t}_{\mathrm{R}} 2=$ 16.79 min (minor), er $=88: 12$.

## Conjugate reduction of alkylidenemalononitriles 4

General procedure E.
An alkylidenemalononitrile 4 (1 equiv.) was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.1 \mathrm{M})$ and $\mathrm{THF}(0.1 \mathrm{M})$ and cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in an icewater bath. $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ (3 equiv.) was added, and the reaction was allowed to stir warming to room temperature. Upon
completion per TLC (1-2 hours) the reaction was quenched with water until the solution became opaque (approx. 0.05 M ) and transferred to a separatory funnel. The mixture was extracted with dichloromethane ( $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried with anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The desired product was isolated by silica gel column chromatography with EtOAc in hexanes as an eluent unless otherwise stated.

## Compound SI-3



Prepared according to the General procedure E from 4b on a 0.20 mmol scale and after aqueous work-up obtained in $94 \%$ yield ( $102 \mathrm{mg}, 0.19 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid without further purification.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.21$ in $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 7.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.57(\mathrm{dq}, J=15.5,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.29$ (ddd, $J=15.4,10.2,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{t}, J=14.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.79-3.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.76-2.56(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.43(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.35(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=13.5,9.6,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.21(\mathrm{tt}, J=10.7,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2 . .17-2.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, overlapped with residual water peak), $1.98-1.95 \mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}$, overlapped with residual NMR solvent peak), $1.92-1.79$ (m, 2H), 1.69 (dd, $J=6.4,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.31-1.15(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.7,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, CD ${ }_{3}$ CN $) ~ \delta 155.4,145.2,133.7,131.4,130.7,128.7,114.5,113.9,79.6,49.7,46.5,44.6,41.9,36.8$, $36.7,31.7,28.6,27.8,26.5,25.6,21.5,18.1$.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): [M+Na] calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{NaO}_{4} \mathrm{~S} 563.2662$; found 563.2676.

## Compound SI-4



Prepared according to the General procedure E from 4a on a 0.2 mmol scale and obtained in $81 \%$ yield ( 76.2 mg , 0.163 mmol ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.34$ in 20\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.51(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.28(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.20(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$ $2 \mathrm{H}), 5.78-5.65(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.88-3.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.45-3.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.41(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.36-2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.21-2.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.06(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=12.0,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.01-1.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.69(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 144.2,140.8,133.0,132.1,132.0,129.9,129.4,129.3,129.2,127.8,112.6,112.0,49.8$, 47.5, 46.5, 39.8, 27.3, 24.5, 21.7, 18.2.

HRMS (DART-TOF, $470^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S} 485.1773$; found 485.1794.

## Compound SI-5



Prepared according to the General procedure E from 4c on a 0.11 mmol scale and obtained in $93 \%$ yield ( 53.6 mg , 0.10 mmol ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.2$ in $30 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 7.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.74(\mathrm{dq}, J=15.2,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.44-$ $5.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{t}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.63(\mathrm{q}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.52-$ $3.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.96(\mathrm{dt}, J=12.6,6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.57-2.39(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.25-2.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.07-$ $1.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.94-1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.73(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 157.2,145.3,133.1,132.4,130.8,130.2,128.8,114.4,113.9,79.5,49.7,46.5,42.3$, $41.5,38.7,30.7,28.6,27.6,25.8,21.5,18.3$.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): [ $\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{NaN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 535.2349$; found 535.2366.

## Compound SI-6



Prepared according to the General procedure E from 4 p on a 0.15 mmol scale and obtained in $91 \%$ yield ( 54.6 mg , 0.14 mmol ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.32$ in $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 5.59(\mathrm{dq}, J=15.4,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.31(\mathrm{ddq}, J=15.4,10.4,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.19(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10-3.96(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.90-2.58(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 2.39-2.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.03(\mathrm{ddd}, J=10.3,7.1,4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.77-1.60(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 1.58-1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.31-1.18(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.08(\mathrm{qd}, \mathrm{J}=12.6,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 185.5,155.3,130.6,127.6,112.7,112.5,85.6,79.6,48.1,44.6,36.3,33.6,32.7,32.0$, 30.8, 28.6, 26.2, 18.0.

HRMS (DART-TOF, $400^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ): $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{~N}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 424.2029$; found 424.2048 .
Conjugate reduction of alkylidenemalononitrile 4dd.

## Compound SI-7



The solution of 4 dd ( 1 equiv., $0.218 \mathrm{~g}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DMPU ( 2.5 mL ) and $\mathrm{MeOH}(2.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in an icewater bath. $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ ( $0.057 \mathrm{~g}, 3$ equiv.) was slowly added at stirring and the reaction vessel was removed from the icewater bath. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hour, then slowly quenched with water, diluted with 2 M HCl solution and brine, and extracted with EtOAc ( 5 x ). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography using EtOAc in hexanes as eluent to provide the desired product in $52 \%$ yield $(0.114 \mathrm{~g}, 0.26$ mmol ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.28$ in $20 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz , DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}, 354 \mathrm{~K}$ ) $\delta 7.37(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.27(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.29-6.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.22-6.17$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.66-5.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.51(\mathrm{dd}, J=15.5,9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.74(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.64(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.27(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.44$ (dd, appears as $t, J=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.56-2.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.24-2.15(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.98(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.71-1.59(\mathrm{~m}$, $4 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-d 6,354 K) $\delta 141.5,134.9,134.6,133.2,130.6,129.3,128.1,127.2,113.5,113.3,78.9$, $58.4,56.6,50.8,48.2,40.2,32.8,30.6,27.5,25.4,16.9$.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{-}$): $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{ClN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}{ }^{-}$436.1797; found 436.1784.

## Oxidative amidation and esterification of malononitriles

## General procedure F.

Performed according to the modified literature procedure. ${ }^{17,}$ An alkyl malononitrile (1 equiv.) was dissolved in MeCN ( 0.05 M ) and DMSO ( 0.05 M ), and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (3 equiv., ground to fine powder) and a nucleophile (3 equiv.) were added. The reaction vessel was sealed, and the reaction was stirred vigorously overnight under continuous flow of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ (balloon) through the solution. Upon completion the reaction was diluted with EtOAc ( $2 \times$ reaction volume), washed with saturated aqueous $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(2 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$, dried with anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography using EtOAc in hexanes as an eluent.

## Compound 6a



Prepared according to the General procedure F from SI-3 and morpholine on a 0.19 mmol scale and obtained in $88 \%$ yield ( $98.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.40$ in $75 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 7.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.33(\mathrm{dq}, J=15.2,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.08(\mathrm{ddq}$, $J=15.2,10.2,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07-3.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.65-3.20(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 2.71-2.32(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 2.16-2.03(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.80-$ $1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.64-1.46(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.05(\mathrm{qd}, \mathrm{J}=12.6,4.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{qd}, \mathrm{J}=12.2,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 174.2,155.4,144.9,134.3,131.1,130.7,129.2,128.7,79.5,67.4,67.3,55.3,51.5,49.7$, $46.5,45.9,44.9,42.7,39.2,37.8,32.1,29.1,28.7,28.6,21.5,18.3$.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{31} \mathrm{H}_{47} \mathrm{NaN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}^{+}$612.3078; found 612.3102.

## Compound 6b



Prepared according to the General procedure F from SI-3 and benzylamine on a 0.10 mmol scale and obtained in $79 \%$ yield ( $48.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.39$ in 50\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.62(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.20(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.76(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=5.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.37-5.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.11$ (dd, $J=14.5,10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.39(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.6,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.29(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.6,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.05(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.37-3.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.77-2.48(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.16-2.02(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.91-1.74(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.65-1.38(\mathrm{~m}, 14 \mathrm{H}), 1.18-1.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.03-0.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl 3 ) $\delta 175.0,155.4,144.9,140.4,134.2,130.9,130.7,129.3(9), 129.3(6), 128.7,128.6,127.9$, 79.5, 51.6, 49.8, 46.1, 44.7, 43.6, 37.5, 37.2, 31.8, 30.3, 29.3, 28.6, 21.5, 18.1.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$Calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{47} \mathrm{NaN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~S}^{+}$632.3129. Found 632.3156.

## Compound 6c



Prepared according to the General procedure F from $\mathrm{SI}-3$ and $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{O}$-dimethylhydroxylamine hydrochloride on a 0.05 mmol scale and obtained in $53 \%$ yield ( $15.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.027 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.38$ in $50 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 7.65(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.35(\mathrm{dq}, J=15.0,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.20-$ $5.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.02(\mathrm{br}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.60(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.42-3.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.27-3.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.04(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.74-2.50(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, $2.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.05-1.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.85-1.77(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.63-1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.55-1.46(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.07(\mathrm{qd}$, $J=12.8,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.98-0.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{\text {f13 }}$ C NMR (151 MHz, CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 176.8,155.4,144.9,134.3,131.1,130.7,129.4,128.7,79.5,62.1,50.8,49.0,45.8$, 38.6, 37.3, 37.2, 32.7, 32.1, 28.8, 28.6, 27.8, 21.5, 18.2.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): [M+Na] calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{45} \mathrm{NaN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}^{+}$586.2921; found 586.2948.

## Compound 6d



Prepared according to the General procedure F from SI-3 and methanol on a 0.10 mmol scale and obtained in $65 \%$ yield, ( $34.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.57$ in 50\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.37-5.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.11(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.5$, $10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.39 (dd, $J=14.6,5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.29(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.6,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.31(\mathrm{t}, J=12.1$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.78-2.64(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.56(\mathrm{dd}, J=31.8,12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.17-2.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91-1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{dd}, J=23.2,9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.17-1.04(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.04-0.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{3}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 175.2,155.0,143.7,133.4,129.8,129.5,129.1,127.7,79.3,51.9,48.8,47.2,44.5,45.2$, $41.9,36.3,36.0,31.4,28.6,27.4,25.3,21.6,18.1$.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{NaN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}^{+}$557.2656; found 557.2682.

## Compound 6e



Prepared according to the General procedure F from SI-4 and morpholine on a 0.16 mmol scale and obtained in $90 \%$ yield ( $75.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.20$ in 50\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.51(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.19(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.03(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.56-5.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.84-3.14(\mathrm{~m}, 11 \mathrm{H}), 2.58-2.35(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 2.34-2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.21(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=11.9,9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.79-1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.60$ ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13}{ }^{3} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.9,143.7,140.6,133.2,132.5,132.4,129.7,129.5,128.8,127.7,126.8,66.9,66.5$, 51.1, 47.2, 45.8, 44.9, 41.7, 41.0, 39.2, 27.6, 21.6, 18.1.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): [ $\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{ClNaN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 539.1742$; found 539.1747.

## Compound $6 f$



Prepared according to the sequence of the General procedure E (used after aqueous work-up) from 4i on a 0.213 mmol scale followed by the General procedure F with addition of morpholine and obtained in $51 \%$ yield ( 56.4 mg , 0.107 mmol ) as a white solid.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.40$ in 70\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.29(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.02(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.5,1 \mathrm{H}), 5.63-5.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.83-3.52(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 3.49-3.27(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.69-2.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.52-2.39(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.36-2.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.84-1.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.66(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.0,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{3}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 172.5,154.6,152.0,150.0,144.0,133.2,130.5,129.9,128.9,127.8,124.1,122.6,67.0$, $66.6,50.7,46.9,45.9,44.9,42.2,40.6,38.9,27.3,21.7,18.2$.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{ClN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}^{+}$518.1875; found 518.1900.

## Compound 6g



Prepared according to the General procedure F from SI-5 on a 0.11 mmol scale and obtained in $55 \%$ yield ( 32.4 mg , 0.06 mmol ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.16$ in 50\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 7.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.47(\mathrm{dq}, J=15.0,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.23-$ $5.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.81(\mathrm{t}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.72(\mathrm{t}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.66-3.50(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 3.48-3.34(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 2.53-2.38(\mathrm{~m}$, $5 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{td}, \mathrm{J}=11.7,2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.08-2.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.80-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.4$, $1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.59-1.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, CD ${ }_{3}$ CN) $\delta 173.54,157.19,144.96,134.14,130.70,129.71,129.54,128.73,79.41,67.36,49.47$, $49.25,46.56,46.19,42.77,39.91,39.27,31.04,29.58,28.58,25.62,21.53,18.34$.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): [M+Na] ${ }^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{43} \mathrm{NaN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 584.2765$; found 584.2790.

## Compound 6h



Prepared according to the General procedure F from 5a and morpholine on a 0.12 mmol scale and obtained in $66 \%$ yield ( $37.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathrm{R}_{f}=0.43$ in $50 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 5.35(\mathrm{dq}, J=15.0,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.19-5.07(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.74-3.38$ ( $\mathrm{m}, 7 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.29 (ddd, J = 12.7, 7.7, $2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.68-2.46(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.41-2.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14-1.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.84-1.52$ $(\mathrm{m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 1.49-1.35(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 1.00(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.6,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.7,4.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, CD ${ }_{3}$ CN $) ~ \delta 174.5(3), 174.5(1), 155.4,131.6,128.8,125.0(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=240.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 79.5,67.5,67.4,54.3$, $46.7,42.8,40.5,37.6,37.5(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 36.1$ (ddd, $J=555.6,23.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 23.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 32.1,30.1,28.6,27.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz})$, 18.4.
${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta-90.4(\mathrm{~d}, J=237.0 \mathrm{~Hz}),-100.0(\mathrm{~d}, J=250.7 \mathrm{~Hz})$.
HRMS (ESI-TOF): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{~F}_{2} \mathrm{NaN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 493.2848$; found 493.2869.

## Compound 6i



Prepared according to the General procedure F from SI-6 and morpholine on a 0.13 mmol scale and obtained in $45 \%$ yield ( $27.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.06 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.19$ in 50\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 5.39(\mathrm{dq}, J=15.0,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.23-5.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.00(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.69-3.27$ $(\mathrm{m}, ~ 8 \mathrm{H}), 2.73-2.44(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 2.21-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.03-1.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.85(\mathrm{dq}, J=12.8,6.9,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.75-1.61$ $(\mathrm{m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.63-1.42(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.6,4.2,1 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{qd}, J=12.6,4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 174.9,155.4,131.7,128.8,79.5,67.4,53.5,46.7,45.2,42.7,41.2,40.2,37.7,32.4$, 31.5, 31.3, 29.6, 28.6, 27.1, 18.3.

HRMS (ESI-TOF): [ $\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{NaN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S} 475.2601$; found 475.2607.

## Compound 6j



Prepared according to the General procedure F on 0.15 mmol scale from $\mathbf{S I}-7$ and morpholine ( 2 equiv.) with the following modifications: the reaction was performed in MeCN ( 0.1 M ) using $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (2 equiv.); upon completion the reaction mixture was filtered through a celite plug and purified by silica gel column chromatography. The desired product was isolated in $71 \%$ yield $(0.052 \mathrm{~g}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.08$ in 40\% EtOAc in hexanes
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 600 MHz , DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}, 353 \mathrm{~K}$ ) $\delta 7.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.09(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.8,2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.99(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.8,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.47(\mathrm{dq}, J=14.8,6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.29-5.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.16(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.59-3.50(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.49-3.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.36-3.25(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.85-2.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.59(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=11.0,6.2$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.20-2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.55(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=6.3,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.30-1.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (151 MHz, DMSO- $\boldsymbol{d}_{6}, 353$ K) $\delta$ 173.0, 153.3, 142.2, 134.6, 133.3, 130.4, 129.3, 128.1, 125.2, 78.6, 65.8, 58.3, 55.4, 53.7, 43.5, 38.8, 37.5, 27.7, 26.3, 17.1.

HRMS (DART ${ }^{+}$): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{ClN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{+}$487.2358; found 487.2337.
Ring-opening metathesis: synthesis of compound 9

## Compound 9



To an oven dried Schlenk flask containing a solution of 6 j ( 1 equiv., $0.043 \mathrm{~g}, 0.09 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dry DCM ( $4.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.02 \mathrm{M}$ ), Hoveyda-Grubbs II catalyst ( $0.003 \mathrm{~g}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added under a flow of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. Ethylene gas (balloon) was bubbled through a solution for 30 minutes, and the reaction proceeded at room temperature overnight under ethylene atmosphere. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and purified by column chromatography on silica gel to provide the desired product in $85 \%$ yield ( $0.035 \mathrm{~g}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.34$ in $40 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz, DMSO- $\left._{6}, 373 \mathrm{~K}\right) \delta 7.33(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.18(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.87-5.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.55-5.43$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.32(\mathrm{dd}, J=14.4,10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.08-4.90(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 4.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.39-4.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.63-3.36(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H})$, $3.20-3.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.04(\mathrm{dd}$, appears as $\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.57-2.50(\mathrm{~m}$, overlaps with solvent peak at $2.50,1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.81-1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.68-1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.57(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $\boldsymbol{d}_{6}, 373$ K) $\delta$ 172.1, 154.1, 142.0, 141.5, 139.8, 132.6, 130.4, 129.2, 127.8, 125.2, 113.8, 113.7, 78.5, 65.6, 54.1, 53.8, 53.0, 43.2, 38.3, 29.4, 27.6, 17.0.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{ClN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{+}$515.2671; found 515.2689.

## 2-pot protocol toward compound 8

Telescoped sequence allylic alkylation/Cope rearrangement/reduction.

## Compound 7



To an oven dried Schlenk flask equipped with $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}(0.009 \mathrm{~g}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%),(\mathrm{S}, \mathrm{S})$ - DACH phenyl Trost ligand ( 0.014 g , 2 mol\%), and a stir bar under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ atmosphere, anhydrous DCM ( $5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added via syringe, and the contents were left at stirring for 15 minutes. The septum was removed, and an alkylidene malononitrile $\mathbf{1 g}$ ( 1 equiv., 0.172 g , 1.0 mmol ) was added under a flow of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. The flask was sealed with a rubber septum, and electrophile rac-2a ( 2.2 equiv., $0.529 \mathrm{~g}, 2.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added via syringe. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours, then heated to $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and left at this temperature for 30 minutes. The reaction vessel was cooled to room temperature and placed on an ice-water bath followed by addition of MeOH ( 2.5 mL ) and DMPU ( 2.5 mL ). After slow addition of $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(0.057 \mathrm{~g}, 1.5$ equiv. relative to $\mathbf{1 g})$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ the reaction vessel was removed from the ice-water bath and left at room temperature for 3 hours. The reaction mixture was slowly quenched with water, diluted with 2 M HCl , and extracted with EtOAc (3x). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and concentrated under reduced pressure. The product was isolated by column chromatography on silica gel using EtOAc in hexanes as an eluent in $27 \%$ yield ( $0.091 \mathrm{~g}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.33$ in $20 \% \mathrm{EtOAc}$ in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.31(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.18(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.31(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.0,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.16(\mathrm{dd}, J=$ $6.0,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.70-5.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.78-4.74(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.23(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.62(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.2,8.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.71(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=12.1,8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34-2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.73-1.66(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{3} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (151 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 141.3,134.8,134.4,132.6,132.5,129.7,129.3,129.1,112.7,112.5,77.9,77.4,50.8$, 40.5, 33.4, 30.9, 24.9, 18.0.

HRMS (DART ${ }^{+}$): $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{NH}_{4}\right]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{ClN}_{3} \mathrm{O}^{+} 356.1524$; found 356.1528 .
Ring rearrangement metathesis/oxidative amidation sequence.

## Compound 8



To an oven dried Schlenk flask containing a solution of 7 (1 equiv., $0.049 \mathrm{~g}, 0.14 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dry DCM ( $7 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.02 \mathrm{M}$ ), Hoveyda-Grubbs II catalyst ( $0.004 \mathrm{~g}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added under a flow of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$, and the flask was sealed with a rubber septum. Ethylene gas (balloon) was bubbled through the solution for 2.5 hours at room temperature until the completion of the reaction based on TLC. The reaction mixture was concentrated, $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (2 equiv., $0.039 \mathrm{~g}, 0.28$ mmol ) was added to the reaction vessel followed by $\mathrm{MeCN}(1.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M})$, and the reaction mixture was saturated with $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and kept under $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ atmosphere (balloon). Morpholine ( 2 equiv., $0.024 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.28 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added via syringe at stirring, and the reaction was allowed to proceed overnight at room temperature. Upon completion the reaction mixture was filtered through a celite plug, the solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure, and the crude residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography using EtOAc in hexanes as an eluent to provide the desired product in $38 \%$ yield ( $0.020 \mathrm{~g}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a colorless oil.
$\mathrm{R}_{f}=0.19$ in $50 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.24$ (d, overlaps with solvent peak at $7.26, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $6.95(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.34$ $-6.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.10-6.02(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.91-5.78(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.26(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=17.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.15(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.33-4.25$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.16-4.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.97-3.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.70-3.54(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.53-3.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.41-3.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.20-$ $3.09(m, 1 H), 3.06-2.94(m, 1 H), 2.65-2.54(m, 1 H), 2.29-2.17(m, 1 H), 1.68-1.62(m, 1 H), 1.60-1.49(m, 1 H)$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (151 MHz, CDCl 3 ) $\delta 171.9,137.5,137.2,135.2,134.7,132.6,129.6,128.6,116.7,84.8,79.1,67.0,66.5,51.1$, 49.1, 45.6, 42.1, 39.2, 35.8.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{ClNO}_{3}{ }^{+} 374.1517$; found 374.1527.

## Synthesis of lactones

General procedure G. Alkene ozonolysis followed by reduction.
Prepared according to the modified literature procedure. ${ }^{9}$ To an oven dried Schlenk flask containing 4 (1 equiv.) and $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ ( 0.25 equiv.) under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ atmosphere, dry $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.1 \mathrm{M}$ ) and dry DCM ( 0.02 M ) were added. The reaction mixture was cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in a dry ice/acetone bath, and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ was bubbled through the solution for 2 minutes followed by ozone for up to 5 minutes until the color change from colorless to blue was observed. Then $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was bubbled through the solution, and $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ (3 equiv.) was added in one portion. The reaction mixture was removed from the dry ice/acetone bath and left at stirring at room temperature. After 1 hour the reaction was slowly
quenched with saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$, the organic layer was separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with DCM ( $2 x$ ). The combined organic layers were washed with brine and dried over anhydrous $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$. Solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure and the crude residue was purified by column chromatography with EtOAc in hexanes as an eluent.

## Compound 10b



Prepared according to the General procedure G from $4 \mathbf{w}$ on 0.14 mmol scale and isolated in $70 \%$ yield $(0.047 \mathrm{~g}, 0.10$ mmol ) as a white solid.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.42$ in 40\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.24$ (d, overlaps with solvent peak at 7.26, $J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.34-4.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.9,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.85-3.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.09$ (ddd, appears as $d t, J=10.5,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.84-2.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.61-2.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.01(\mathrm{dd}, J=10.5,5.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.90(\mathrm{br}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.60-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.46-1.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.28-1.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 144.2,139.9,136.4,133.4,130.4,130.1,129.2,127.3,112.7,112.6,63.8,57.5,54.7$, 50.2, 48.4, 33.7, 33.6, 30.9, 29.0, 28.4, 21.7.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $\left[M+\mathrm{H}^{+}\right.$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{ClN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 484.1456$; found 484.1461.

## Compound 10c



Prepared according to the General procedure G from $4 z$ on 0.10 mmol scale and isolated in $50 \%$ yield ( $0.024 \mathrm{~g}, 0.05$ mmol ) as a white solid.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.26$ in $40 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.79(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.3,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.38-4.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.0,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82$ (dd, $J=12.0,3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.58-3.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.90-2.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.64-2.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.40$ (s, 3H), 2.12-1.98(m, 1H), 1.63-1.48(m, 2H), 1.48-1.35(m, 2H), $1.22-1.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{13}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 150.2,149.8,144.4,140.6,136.7,136.2,130.2,127.2,124.6,112.7,112.6,62.6,57.4$, 54.7, 47.9(2), 47.8(7), 33.7, 33.5, 30.9, 28.8, 28.4, 21.7.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{ClN}_{4} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~S}^{+}$485.1409; found 485.1420.

## Compound 11a



Prepared according to the sequence of the General procedure $G$ from $\mathbf{4 v}$ followed by the General procedure F on 0.1 mmol scale with the following modifications: upon completion of ozonolysis the reaction was quenched with $\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ ( $0.022 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.3 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv.) to provide the corresponding aldehyde. Purification by column chromatography resulted in a contaminated sample ( 0.031 g ) that was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(0.6 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{DCM}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$. The solution was cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in an ice-water bath, $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}$ ( 5 equiv. $, 0.011 \mathrm{~g}, 0.3 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added in one portion, and the flask was removed from the bath. After 1 hour the reaction mixture was quenched with water, diluted with 2 M HCl , and extracted with EtOAc (2x). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, filtered, and solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure. The crude residue $(0.025 \mathrm{~g})$ was used without further purification to prepare the desired compound according to the General procedure F with the following modifications: the reaction was performed in $\mathrm{MeCN}\left(0.1 \mathrm{M}\right.$ ) using $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ ( 2 equiv., 0.011 g , 0.08 mmol ) without an addition of nucleophile; upon completion the reaction mixture was filtered through a celite plug and purified by preparative TLC on silica gel. Compound 11a was isolated in $30 \%$ yield (over 3 steps, $0.014 \mathrm{~g}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.

Note: the absolute stereochemistry was assigned via analogy to 11b.
$\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{f}}=0.47$ in 60\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 7.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.33(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.5,6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.30-$ $4.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.5,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.05-4.00(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98-3.85(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.66-3.51(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.77-2.65$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.62-2.42(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.25-2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.61-1.42(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 1.37-1.31(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.22-1.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (101 MHz, CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 176.0,157.1,145.0,138.5,130.8,128.0,79.7,67.4,61.6,54.8,52.9$ (br), 47.8, 44.0, 35.6, 33.4, 32.3, 32.2, 32.1, 28.6, 21.5.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $\left[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}^{+}\right.$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{SNa}^{+}$513.2030; found 513.2043.

## Compound 11b



Prepared according to the General procedure F from 10 b on 0.10 mmol scale without an addition of nucleophile with the following modifications: the reaction was performed in MeCN ( 0.1 M ) using $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (2 equiv.); upon completion the reaction mixture was filtered through a celite plug and purified by silica gel column chromatography. The desired product was isolated in $79 \%$ yield $(0.035 \mathrm{~g}, 0.08 \mathrm{mmol})$ as a white solid.

Note: the absolute stereochemistry was assigned based on the crystal structure of 11b.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.25$ in 40\% EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.66(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.27$ (d, overlaps with solvent peak at $7.26, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.55(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.2,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.36-4.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.24(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.2,6.5$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.82(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.25-3.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.81-2.69(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.64-2.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.76-1.65$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62-1.44(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.47-1.33(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.26-1.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ C NMR (151 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 174.2,143.9,138.7,137.3,133.8,130.0,129.6,129.4,127.2,72.7,57.6,54.0,50.4,46.5$, 37.3, 32.9, 31.8, 21.7.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{-}$): $[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}]^{-}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{ClNO}_{4} \mathrm{~S}^{-} 444.1042$; found 444.1045.

## Compound 11c



Prepared according to the General procedure $F$ from $\mathbf{1 0 c}$ on 0.05 mmol scale without an addition of nucleophile with the following modifications: the reaction was performed in $\mathrm{MeCN}\left(0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.1 \mathrm{M}\right.$ ) using $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ (2 equiv., $0.014 \mathrm{~g}, 0.1$ mmol ); upon completion the reaction mixture was filtered through a celite plug and purified by silica gel column chromatography. The desired product was isolated in $55 \%$ yield ( $0.012 \mathrm{~g}, 0.03 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) as a white solid.

Note: the absolute stereochemistry was assigned via analogy to $\mathbf{1 1 b}$.
$\mathbf{R}_{f}=0.24$ in $40 \%$ EtOAc in hexanes.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 8.30(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.2,2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.38(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.28(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.61(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.4,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.38-4.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.26(\mathrm{dd}, J=12.4,5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.82(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.34-3.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.83-2.70(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.71-2.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.42(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.71-1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.56-1.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.47-1.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.41-1.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.25-1.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}{ }^{3} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 174.1,151.4,149.2,144.1,138.1,137.1,135.5,130.1,127.1,125.3,71.7,57.7,54.0$, 50.9, 43.8, 37.0, 32.5, 31.8, 31.7, 21.7.

HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$): $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}$calculated for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{ClN}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~S}^{+} 447.1140$; found 447.1150.

## X-ray Crystallography data

Crystals of $\mathbf{4} \mathbf{y}$ and $\mathbf{1 1} \mathbf{b}$ were obtained by slow evaporation of $i \mathrm{PrOH} /$ hexanes/EtOAc solution at room temperature.
X-Ray Intensity data were collected by the Center for X-Ray Crystallography of the University of Florida on a Bruker Dual micro source D8 Venture diffractometer and PHOTON III detector running APEX3 software package of programs and using MoKa radiation ( $\lambda=0.71073 \AA$ ). The data frames were integrated, and multi-scan scaling was applied in APEX3. Intrinsic phasing structure solution provided all of the non-H atoms. The structure was refined using fullmatrix least-squares refinement. ${ }^{18}$ The non-H atoms were refined with anisotropic displacement parameters and all of the H atoms were calculated in idealized positions and refined riding on their parent atoms.

## Crystal structure data for compound 4 y .




The molecule has three disordered groups: $\mathrm{SO}_{2}, \mathrm{CN}$ and the F atoms. Two parts are refined in each case with their site occupation parameters fixed after being fully refined. In the final cycle of refinement, 8307 reflections (of which 6880 are observed with $\mathrm{I}>2 \sigma(\mathrm{I})$ ) were used to refine 393 parameters and the resulting $\mathrm{R}_{1}, \mathrm{wR} 2$ and S (goodness of fit) were $3.70 \%, 10.09 \%$ and 1.043 , respectively. The refinement was carried out by minimizing the $w R_{2}$ function using $F^{2}$ rather than $F$ values. $R_{1}$ is calculated to provide a reference to the conventional $R$ value but its function is not minimized.

Table S2. Crystal data and structure refinement for $\mathbf{4 y}$.

| CCDC | 2193762 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Empirical formula | $\mathrm{C}_{27} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{~F}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{~S}$ |  |
| Formula weight | 511.55 |  |
| Temperature | 173(2) K |  |
| Wavelength | 0.71073 A |  |
| Crystal system | Orthorhombic |  |
| Space group | P 212121 |  |
| Unit cell dimensions | $\mathrm{a}=7.4828(3) \AA$ | $\alpha=90^{\circ}$. |
|  | $b=18.3087(7) \AA$ | $\beta=90^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{c}=18.4701(7) \AA$ | $\gamma=90^{\circ}$. |
| Volume | 2530.41(17) $\AA^{3}$ |  |
| Z | 4 |  |
| Density (calculated) | $1.343 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ |  |
| Absorption coefficient | $0.180 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$ |  |
| F(000) | 1064 |  |
| Crystal size | $0.352 \times 0.198 \times 0.128 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$ |  |
| Theta range for data collection | 2.205 to $32.461^{\circ}$. |  |
| Index ranges | $-10 \leq h \leq 6,-27 \leq k \leq 26,-26 \leq 1 \leq 27$ |  |
| Reflections collected | 43297 |  |
| Independent reflections | 8307 [ R ( int ) $=0.0301]$ |  |
| Completeness to theta $=25.242^{\circ}$ | 99.9 \% |  |
| Absorption correction | multi-scan |  |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ |  |


| Data / restraints / parameters | 8307 / 804 / 393 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.043 |
| Final R indices [ $1>2$ sigma( I ]] | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0370, \mathrm{wR2}=0.1009$ [6880] |
| R indices (all data) | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0491, w R 2=0.1096$ |
| Absolute structure parameter | -0.004(15) |
| Extinction coefficient | n/a |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 0.303 and -0.146 e. ${ }^{-3}$ |
| $\mathrm{R} 1=\sum\left(\| \| \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}\left\|-\left\|\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}\right\|\right\|\right) / \sum\left\|\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}\right\|$ | $w R 2=\left[\Sigma\left[w\left(F_{o}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{2}\right)^{2}\right] / \sum\left[\mathrm{w}\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}{ }^{2}\right)^{2}\right]\right]^{1 / 2}$ |
| $S=\left[\Sigma\left[w\left(F_{0}{ }^{2}-F_{C}{ }^{2}\right)^{2}\right] /(n-p)\right]^{1 / 2}$ | $w=1 /\left[\sigma^{2}\left(F_{0}{ }^{2}\right)+\left(m^{*} p\right)^{2}+n^{*} p\right], p=\left[\max \left(F_{0}{ }^{2}, 0\right)+2^{*} F_{C}{ }^{2}\right] / 3, m$ \& $n$ are constants. |

Table S3. Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters ( $\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}$ ) for $\mathbf{4 y}$. U(eq) is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized $\mathrm{U}^{\mathrm{ij}}$ tensor.

|  | x | y | $z$ | U(eq) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F1 | 7820(30) | 3303(13) | 1471(11) | 76(2) |
| F2 | 4510(30) | 2854(7) | 1204(9) | 127(5) |
| F3 | 1654(16) | 3547(10) | 1837(10) | 118(5) |
| F1' | 7760(40) | 3199(15) | 1596(14) | 93(5) |
| F2' | 4370(20) | 2810(6) | 1273(9) | 84(3) |
| F3' | 1676(19) | 3702(12) | 1663(12) | 98(4) |
| N1 | 4243(2) | 5055(1) | 4424(1) | 39(1) |
| C1 | 5034(3) | 5536(1) | 4983(1) | 44(1) |
| C2 | 5871(3) | 6164(1) | 4558(1) | 46(1) |
| C3 | 7217(2) | 5886(1) | 4023(1) | 38(1) |
| C4 | 6792(2) | 5189(1) | 3615(1) | 36(1) |
| C5 | 5800(2) | 4657(1) | 4126(1) | 36(1) |
| C6 | 6923(2) | 4463(1) | 4798(1) | 41(1) |
| C7 | 6465(3) | 5060(1) | 5355(1) | 47(1) |
| C8 | 8753(3) | 6255(1) | 3915(1) | 46(1) |
| C9 | 9270(30) | 6832(7) | 4289(12) | 61(3) |
| N2 | 9730(20) | 7371(8) | 4522(11) | 97(5) |
| C10 | 10030(20) | 5972(12) | 3322(11) | 50(3) |
| N3 | 11010(30) | 5790(12) | 2885(11) | 70(4) |
| C9' | 9050(20) | 6991(6) | 4298(10) | 49(2) |
| N2' | 9300(20) | 7512(7) | 4617(9) | 71(2) |
| C10' | 10060(30) | 6087(13) | 3453(11) | 47(2) |
| N3' | 11150(30) | 5954(12) | 3044(11) | 66(3) |
| C11 | 5647(2) | 5351(1) | 2922(1) | 40(1) |
| C12 | 5349(2) | 4665(1) | 2480(1) | 42(1) |
| C13 | 3608(1) | 4450(1) | 2328(1) | 58(1) |
| C14 | 3296(2) | 3836(1) | 1904(1) | 74(1) |
| C15 | 4726(2) | 3437(1) | 1631(1) | 70(1) |
| C16 | 6468(2) | 3652(1) | 1783(1) | 60(1) |
| C17 | 6779(1) | 4266(1) | 2207(1) | 50(1) |
| C18 | 6455(3) | 5933(1) | 2442(1) | 48(1) |
| C19 | 5821(4) | 6592(1) | 2367(2) | 61(1) |
| C20 | 6549(5) | 7154(2) | 1855(2) | 86(1) |
| C21 | 2715(2) | 3893(1) | 5144(1) | 38(1) |
| C22 | 2673(2) | 3984(1) | 5891(1) | 49(1) |
| C23 | 3030(2) | 3395(1) | 6344(1) | 54(1) |
| C24 | 3430(2) | 2716(1) | 6049(1) | 48(1) |


| C25 | $3472(2)$ | $2625(1)$ | $5302(1)$ | $51(1)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C26 | $3115(2)$ | $3214(1)$ | $4850(1)$ | $48(1)$ |
| C27 | $3764(4)$ | $2063(2)$ | $6542(2)$ | $72(1)$ |
| S3 | $2370(5)$ | $4599(2)$ | $4552(2)$ | $58(1)$ |
| O1 | $1212(11)$ | $5119(6)$ | $4869(8)$ | $69(3)$ |
| O2 | $1940(20)$ | $4263(8)$ | $3876(7)$ | $76(3)$ |
| S3' | $2325(5)$ | $4672(2)$ | $4572(2)$ | $37(1)$ |
| O1' | $1247(15)$ | $5180(5)$ | $4998(8)$ | $58(2)$ |
| O2' | $1704(17)$ | $4400(7)$ | $3890(5)$ | $47(1)$ |

Table S4. Bond lengths [ $\AA \AA$ ] and angles [ ${ }^{\circ}$ ] for $\mathbf{4 y}$.

| F1-C16 | 1.325(11) |
| :---: | :---: |
| F2-C15 | 1.337(9) |
| F3-C14 | 1.344(10) |
| F1'-C16 | 1.322(14) |
| F2'-C15 | 1.350(10) |
| F3'-C14 | 1.314(11) |
| N1-C5 | 1.480(2) |
| N1-C1 | 1.481(2) |
| N1-S3' | 1.621(4) |
| N1-S3 | 1.649(4) |
| C1-C2 | 1.527(3) |
| C1-C7 | 1.543(3) |
| C1-H1A | 1.0000 |
| C2-C3 | 1.500(3) |
| C2-H2A | 0.9900 |
| C2-H2B | 0.9900 |
| C3-C8 | 1.348 (3) |
| C3-C4 | 1.515(2) |
| C4-C5 | 1.547(2) |
| C4-C11 | 1.569(2) |
| C4-H4A | 1.0000 |
| C5-C6 | 1.540(2) |
| C5-H5A | 1.0000 |
| C6-C7 | 1.539(3) |
| C6-H6A | 0.9900 |
| C6-H6B | 0.9900 |
| C7-H7A | 0.9900 |
| C7-H7B | 0.9900 |
| C8-C9 | 1.321(15) |
| C8-C10' | 1.333(17) |
| C8-C9' | 1.537(11) |
| C8-C10 | 1.545(14) |


| C9-N2 | 1.131(12) |
| :---: | :---: |
| C10-N3 | 1.137(12) |
| C9'-N2' | 1.137(11) |
| C10'-N3' | 1.140(13) |
| C11-C18 | 1.512(3) |
| C11-C12 | 1.515(2) |
| C11-H11A | 1.0000 |
| C12-C13 | 1.3900 |
| C12-C17 | 1.3900 |
| C13-C14 | 1.3900 |
| C13-H13A | 0.9500 |
| C14-C15 | 1.3900 |
| C15-C16 | 1.3900 |
| C16-C17 | 1.3900 |
| C17-H17A | 0.9500 |
| C18-C19 | 1.304(3) |
| C18-H18A | 0.9500 |
| C19-C20 | 1.500(3) |
| C19-H19A | 0.9500 |
| C20-H2OA | 0.9800 |
| C20-H2OB | 0.9800 |
| C20-H2OC | 0.9800 |
| C21-C22 | 1.3900 |
| C21-C26 | 1.3900 |
| C21-S3 | 1.712(5) |
| C21-S3' | 1.799(4) |
| C22-C23 | 1.3900 |
| C22-H22A | 0.9500 |
| C23-C24 | 1.3900 |
| C23-H23A | 0.9500 |
| C24-C25 | 1.3900 |
| C24-C27 | 1.523(2) |
| C25-C26 | 1.3900 |
| C25-H25A | 0.9500 |
| C26-H26A | 0.9500 |
| C27-H27A | 0.9800 |
| C27-H27B | 0.9800 |
| C27-H27C | 0.9800 |
| S3-01 | 1.415(9) |
| S3-02 | 1.429(11) |
| S3'-O2' | 1.432(10) |
| S3'-01' | 1.461(9) |
| C5-N1-C1 | 103.71(13) |


| C5-N1-S3' | 123.15(17) |
| :---: | :---: |
| C1-N1-S3' | 119.53(16) |
| C5-N1-S3 | 118.22(19) |
| C1-N1-S3 | 122.70(19) |
| N1-C1-C2 | 104.66(15) |
| N1-C1-C7 | 104.64(15) |
| C2-C1-C7 | 111.69(16) |
| N1-C1-H1A | 111.8 |
| C2-C1-H1A | 111.8 |
| C7-C1-H1A | 111.8 |
| C3-C2-C1 | 111.01(15) |
| C3-C2-H2A | 109.4 |
| C1-C2-H2A | 109.4 |
| C3-C2-H2B | 109.4 |
| C1-C2-H2B | 109.4 |
| H2A-C2-H2B | 108.0 |
| C8-C3-C2 | 119.99(17) |
| C8-C3-C4 | 121.82(18) |
| C2-C3-C4 | 118.18(15) |
| C3-C4-C5 | 109.13(14) |
| C3-C4-C11 | 111.21(13) |
| C5-C4-C11 | 110.81(14) |
| C3-C4-H4A | 108.5 |
| C5-C4-H4A | 108.5 |
| C11-C4-H4A | 108.5 |
| N1-C5-C6 | 104.14(14) |
| N1-C5-C4 | 107.09(13) |
| C6-C5-C4 | 112.04(13) |
| N1-C5-H5A | 111.1 |
| C6-C5-H5A | 111.1 |
| C4-C5-H5A | 111.1 |
| C7-C6-C5 | 104.69(14) |
| C7-C6-H6A | 110.8 |
| C5-C6-H6A | 110.8 |
| C7-C6-H6B | 110.8 |
| C5-C6-H6B | 110.8 |
| H6A-C6-H6B | 108.9 |
| C6-C7-C1 | 104.93(15) |
| C6-C7-H7A | 110.8 |
| C1-C7-H7A | 110.8 |
| C6-C7-H7B | 110.8 |
| C1-C7-H7B | 110.8 |
| H7A-C7-H7B | 108.8 |


| C9-88-C3 | 125.0(11) |
| :---: | :---: |
| C10'-C8-C3 | 127.2(9) |
| C10'-C8-C9' | 113.0(12) |
| С3-C8-C9' | 119.6(8) |
| C9-C8-C10 | 117.2(13) |
| C3-C8-C10 | 117.8(8) |
| N2-C9-C8 | 171(2) |
| N3-C10-C8 | 177(2) |
| N2'-C9'-C8 | 176.0(17) |
| N3'-C10'-C8 | 178(3) |
| C18-C11-C12 | 109.11(15) |
| C18-C11-C4 | 113.15(15) |
| C12-C11-C4 | 111.36(13) |
| C18-C11-H11A | 107.7 |
| C12-C11-H11A | 107.7 |
| C4-C11-H11A | 107.7 |
| C13-C12-C17 | 120.0 |
| C13-C12-C11 | 118.79(10) |
| C17-C12-C11 | 121.18(10) |
| C12-C13-C14 | 120.0 |
| C12-C13-H13A | 120.0 |
| C14-C13-H13A | 120.0 |
| F3'-C14-C15 | 119.3(12) |
| F3-C14-C15 | 117.7(9) |
| F3'-C14-C13 | 119.8(11) |
| F3-C14-C13 | 121.5(9) |
| C15-C14-C13 | 120.0 |
| F2-C15-C16 | 117.2(8) |
| F2'-C15-C16 | 121.5(7) |
| F2-C15-C14 | 122.7(8) |
| F2'-C15-C14 | 118.3(7) |
| C16-C15-C14 | 120.0 |
| F1'-C16-C15 | 117.3(17) |
| F1-C16-C15 | 119.3(14) |
| F1'-C16-C17 | 122.1(17) |
| F1-C16-C17 | 120.4(14) |
| C15-C16-C17 | 120.0 |
| C16-C17-C12 | 120.0 |
| C16-C17-H17A | 120.0 |
| C12-C17-H17A | 120.0 |
| C19-C18-C11 | 124.7(2) |
| C19-C18-H18A | 117.7 |
| C11-C18-H18A | 117.7 |


| C18-C19-C20 | 124.7(3) |
| :---: | :---: |
| C18-C19-H19A | 117.7 |
| C20-C19-H19A | 117.7 |
| C19-C20-H2OA | 109.5 |
| C19-C20-H2OB | 109.5 |
| H2OA-C20-H2OB | 109.5 |
| C19-C20-H2OC | 109.5 |
| H2OA-C20-H2OC | 109.5 |
| H2OB-C20-H2OC | 109.5 |
| C22-C21-C26 | 120.0 |
| C22-C21-S3 | 122.74(16) |
| C26-C21-S3 | 117.22(16) |
| C22-C21-S3' | 119.01(12) |
| C26-C21-S3' | 120.95(12) |
| C21-C22-C23 | 120.0 |
| C21-C22-H22A | 120.0 |
| C23-C22-H22A | 120.0 |
| C24-C23-C22 | 120.0 |
| C24-C23-H23A | 120.0 |
| C22-C23-H23A | 120.0 |
| C23-C24-C25 | 120.0 |
| C23-C24-C27 | 120.27(15) |
| C25-C24-C27 | 119.70(15) |
| C24-C25-C26 | 120.0 |
| C24-C25-H25A | 120.0 |
| C26-C25-H25A | 120.0 |
| C25-C26-C21 | 120.0 |
| C25-C26-H26A | 120.0 |
| C21-C26-H26A | 120.0 |
| C24-C27-H27A | 109.5 |
| C24-C27-H27B | 109.5 |
| H27A-C27-H27B | 109.5 |
| C24-C27-H27C | 109.5 |
| H27A-C27-H27C | 109.5 |
| H27B-C27-H27C | 109.5 |
| O1-S3-02 | 120.7(8) |
| O1-S3-N1 | 103.8(5) |
| O2-S3-N1 | 106.6(7) |
| 01-S3-C21 | 109.7(6) |
| O2-S3-C21 | 105.6(6) |
| N1-S3-C21 | 110.2(3) |
| O2'-S3'-01' | 121.1(8) |
| O2'-S3'-N1 | 106.8(6) |


| O1'-S3'-N1 | $107.8(5)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| O2'-S3'-C21 | $107.1(5)$ |
| O1'-S3'-C21 | $106.1(6)$ |
| N1-S3'-C21 | $107.4(2)$ |

Table S5. Anisotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for $4 y$. The anisotropic displacement factor exponent takes the form: $-2 \pi^{2}\left[h^{2}\right.$ $a^{* 2} U^{11}+\ldots+2 h k a^{*} b^{*} U^{12}$ ]

|  | $\mathrm{u}^{11}$ | $u^{22}$ | $u^{33}$ | $u^{23}$ | $\mathrm{U}^{13}$ | $u^{12}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F1 | 78(4) | 81(5) | 69(3) | -21(3) | 7(3) | 16(3) |
| F2 | 148(10) | 125(7) | 107(6) | -71(6) | -9(6) | -22(6) |
| F3 | 64(4) | 162(12) | 129(9) | -68(7) | 1(4) | -47(6) |
| F1' | 88(7) | 85(8) | 106(13) | -43(8) | -6(7) | 25(6) |
| F2' | 88(5) | 68(4) | 97(6) | -27(4) | -16(4) | -17(4) |
| F3' | 73(5) | 109(5) | 111(8) | -29(5) | -46(6) | -14(4) |
| N1 | 25(1) | 42(1) | 50(1) | 7(1) | O(1) | -2(1) |
| C1 | 36(1) | 47(1) | 49(1) | -1(1) | 3(1) | -1(1) |
| C2 | 42(1) | 37(1) | 59(1) | -3(1) | 3(1) | -2(1) |
| C3 | 31(1) | 36(1) | 47(1) | 6(1) | -5(1) | -2(1) |
| C4 | 27(1) | 35(1) | 44(1) | 4(1) | -1(1) | 1(1) |
| C5 | 28(1) | 35(1) | 44(1) | 4(1) | -3(1) | -2(1) |
| C6 | 30(1) | 45(1) | 47(1) | 9(1) | -4(1) | 0 (1) |
| C7 | 42(1) | 53(1) | 45(1) | 4(1) | -5(1) | -6(1) |
| C8 | 31(1) | 47(1) | 58(1) | 15(1) | -9(1) | -7(1) |
| C9 | 56(6) | 37(5) | 88(5) | 17(4) | -19(4) | -12(4) |
| N2 | 101(10) | 69(7) | 121(8) | -7(5) | -8(7) | -40(6) |
| C10 | 22(3) | 56(6) | 71(8) | 23(5) | 3(5) | -2(3) |
| N3 | 43(5) | 79(8) | 87(9) | 33(5) | 22(6) | 17(5) |
| C9' | 42(4) | 32(4) | 73(4) | 12(4) | -20(3) | -11(4) |
| N2' | 73(6) | 50(4) | 89(5) | -8(3) | -24(5) | -17(3) |
| C10' | 35(3) | 53(6) | 55(5) | 16(3) | -8(3) | -4(3) |
| N3' | 41(3) | 82(9) | 74(6) | 25(4) | 6(3) | 7(4) |
| C11 | 34(1) | 42(1) | 44(1) | 7(1) | -2(1) | 2(1) |
| C12 | 39(1) | 46(1) | 40(1) | 6(1) | -3(1) | -2(1) |
| C13 | 42(1) | 75(1) | 58(1) | -9(1) | -9(1) | -3(1) |
| C14 | 57(2) | 91(2) | 74(2) | -20(1) | -14(1) | -16(1) |
| C15 | 82(2) | 70(2) | 59(1) | -16(1) | -10(1) | -11(1) |
| C16 | 64(2) | 62(1) | 55(1) | -7(1) | -1(1) | 5(1) |
| C17 | 46(1) | 55(1) | 49(1) | 2(1) | 0 (1) | -1(1) |
| C18 | 44(1) | 50(1) | 50(1) | 14(1) | -5(1) | -5(1) |
| C19 | 50(1) | 57(1) | 76(2) | 23(1) | -2(1) | 2(1) |
| C20 | 75(2) | 75(2) | 107(2) | 48(2) | -2(2) | -5(2) |


| C21 | $29(1)$ | $44(1)$ | $43(1)$ | $4(1)$ | $2(1)$ | $-6(1)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C22 | $52(1)$ | $47(1)$ | $47(1)$ | $-2(1)$ | $13(1)$ | $0(1)$ |
| C23 | $62(1)$ | $62(1)$ | $39(1)$ | $4(1)$ | $6(1)$ | $-4(1)$ |
| C24 | $37(1)$ | $51(1)$ | $57(1)$ | $12(1)$ | $2(1)$ | $-6(1)$ |
| C25 | $52(1)$ | $40(1)$ | $62(1)$ | $-3(1)$ | $9(1)$ | $-6(1)$ |
| C26 | $52(1)$ | $48(1)$ | $44(1)$ | $-4(1)$ | $5(1)$ | $-12(1)$ |
| C27 | $62(2)$ | $64(1)$ | $90(2)$ | $32(1)$ | $1(1)$ | $-4(1)$ |
| S3 | $23(1)$ | $68(2)$ | $83(2)$ | $32(1)$ | $-12(1)$ | $-13(1)$ |
| O1 | $15(2)$ | $83(6)$ | $108(6)$ | $46(4)$ | $8(3)$ | $10(3)$ |
| O2 | $57(6)$ | $95(7)$ | $76(4)$ | $33(4)$ | $-36(4)$ | $-38(5)$ |
| S3' | $28(1)$ | $39(1)$ | $45(1)$ | $8(1)$ | $1(1)$ | $1(1)$ |
| 01' | $46(4)$ | $43(2)$ | $85(4)$ | $4(3)$ | $15(3)$ | $7(2)$ |
| O2' | $32(2)$ | $58(3)$ | $51(2)$ | $21(2)$ | $-13(2)$ | $-10(2)$ |

Table S6. Hydrogen coordinates $\left(\times 10^{4}\right)$ and isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for $\mathbf{4 y}$.

|  | x | y | $z$ | U(eq) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H1A | 4115 | 5713 | 5335 | 53 |
| H2A | 4923 | 6436 | 4299 | 55 |
| H2B | 6461 | 6505 | 4898 | 55 |
| H4A | 7941 | 4958 | 3462 | 43 |
| H5A | 5415 | 4207 | 3863 | 43 |
| H6A | 6599 | 3974 | 4985 | 49 |
| H6B | 8214 | 4469 | 4682 | 49 |
| H7A | 7536 | 5353 | 5475 | 56 |
| H7B | 5991 | 4841 | 5806 | 56 |
| H11A | 4451 | 5530 | 3086 | 48 |
| H13A | 2630 | 4723 | 2514 | 70 |
| H17A | 7970 | 4413 | 2311 | 60 |
| H18A | 7499 | 5810 | 2176 | 58 |
| H19A | 4826 | 6727 | 2658 | 73 |
| H20A | 5565 | 7371 | 1578 | 128 |
| H20B | 7394 | 6921 | 1521 | 128 |
| H20C | 7164 | 7536 | 2130 | 128 |
| H22A | 2400 | 4448 | 6093 | 58 |
| H23A | 3001 | 3457 | 6854 | 65 |
| H25A | 3746 | 2161 | 5101 | 61 |
| H26A | 3144 | 3152 | 4339 | 58 |
| H27A | 4724 | 1762 | 6338 | 108 |
| H27B | 2670 | 1771 | 6580 | 108 |
| H27C | 4114 | 2235 | 7023 | 108 |

## Crystal structure data for compound 11b.




The stereochemistry is decided by anomalous dispersion and the value of the Flack x parameter: 0.01(2). In the final cycle of refinement, 6791 reflections (of which 6055 are observed with $\mathrm{I}>2 \sigma(\mathrm{I})$ ) were used to refine 248 parameters and the resulting $R_{1}, w R_{2}$ and $S$ (goodness of fit) were $3.45 \%, 8.18 \%$ and 1.074 , respectively. The refinement was carried out by minimizing the $w R_{2}$ function using $F^{2}$ rather than $F$ values. $R_{1}$ is calculated to provide a reference to the conventional $R$ value but its function is not minimized.

Table S7. Crystal data and structure refinement for 11b.

| CCDC | 2193763 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Empirical formula | $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{ClNO} \mathrm{S}_{4}$ |  |
| Formula weight | 445.94 |  |
| Temperature | 100(2) K |  |
| Wavelength | 0.71073 Å |  |
| Crystal system | Monoclinic |  |
| Space group | P21 |  |
| Unit cell dimensions | $a=11.1508(4) \AA$ | $\alpha=90^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{b}=6.3344(2) \AA$ | $\beta=99.4170(10)^{\circ}$. |
|  | $\mathrm{c}=15.0399(5) \AA$ | $\gamma=90^{\circ}$. |
| Volume | 1048.01(6) $\AA^{3}$ |  |
| Z | 2 |  |
| Density (calculated) | $1.413 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ |  |
| Absorption coefficient | $0.313 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$ |  |
| F(000) | 468 |  |
| Theta range for data collection | 1.851 to $32.747^{\circ}$. |  |
| Index ranges | $-16 \leq h \leq 16,-9 \leq k \leq 9,-22 \leq 1 \leq 21$ |  |
| Reflections collected | 22288 |  |
| Independent reflections | $6791[\mathrm{R}$ ( int ) $=0.0447]$ |  |


| Completeness to theta $=25.242^{\circ}$ | 99.9 \% |
| :---: | :---: |
| Absorption correction | multi-scan |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 6791 / 1 / 248 |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.074 |
| Final R indices [ $1>2$ sigma( I ]] | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0345, \mathrm{wR2}=0.0818$ [6055] |
| R indices (all data) | $R 1=0.0426, w R 2=0.0849$ |
| Absolute structure parameter | 0.01(2) |
| Extinction coefficient | n/a |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 0.386 and -0.313 e. A $^{-3}$ |
| $\mathrm{R} 1=\sum\left(\| \| \mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{O}}\left\|-\left\|\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}\right\|\right\|\right) / \sum\left\|\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{O}}\right\|$ | $w R 2=\left[\Sigma\left[w\left(\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{o}}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{2}\right)^{2}\right] / \Sigma\left[\mathrm{w}\left(\mathrm{F}_{0}{ }^{2}\right)^{2}\right]\right]^{1 / 2}$ |
| $\mathrm{S}=\left[\Sigma\left[\mathrm{w}\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}{ }^{2}-\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{2}\right)^{2}\right] /(\mathrm{n}-\mathrm{p})\right]^{1 / 2}$ | $\mathrm{w}=1 /\left[\sigma^{2}\left(\mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{o}}{ }^{2}\right)+(\mathrm{m} * \mathrm{p})^{2}+\mathrm{n} * \mathrm{p}\right], \mathrm{p}=\left[\max \left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{o}}{ }^{2}, 0\right)+2 * \mathrm{~F}_{\mathrm{c}}{ }^{2}\right] / 3, \mathrm{~m}$ \& n are constants. |

Table S8. Atomic coordinates ( $x$ 104) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters ( $\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}$ ) for $\mathbf{1 1 b}$. $U(e q)$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized $U^{i j}$ tensor.

|  | x | y | z | $\mathbf{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cl 1 | 2756(1) | 4243(1) | -604(1) | 36(1) |
| S3 | 9450(1) | 1896(1) | 2994(1) | 16(1) |
| 01 | 10385(1) | 1106(2) | 3685(1) | 21(1) |
| O 2 | 8833(1) | 514(2) | 2312(1) | 21(1) |
| O3 | 4704(1) | 1267(3) | 4652(1) | 23(1) |
| O4 | 6058(1) | 1637(2) | 5871(1) | 22(1) |
| N1 | 8403(1) | 2860(3) | 3516(1) | 15(1) |
| C1 | 8694(2) | 4242(3) | 4322(1) | 17(1) |
| C2 | 7863(2) | 3490(3) | 4986(1) | 18(1) |
| C3 | 6782(2) | 2242(3) | 4478(1) | 16(1) |
| C4 | 6243(2) | 3253(3) | 3576(1) | 15(1) |
| C5 | 7268(2) | 3785(3) | 3024(1) | 16(1) |
| C6 | 7536(2) | 6167(3) | 3044(1) | 22(1) |
| C7 | 8389(2) | 6489(3) | 3954(1) | 24(1) |
| C8 | 5839(2) | 1752(3) | 5059(1) | 17(1) |
| C9 | 4275(2) | 1556(3) | 3690(1) | 20(1) |
| C10 | 5271(2) | 1739(3) | 3105(1) | 17(1) |
| C11 | 4693(1) | 2407(2) | 2159(1) | 18(1) |
| C12 | 4659(1) | 1005(2) | 1444(1) | 22(1) |
| C13 | 4084(1) | 1578(2) | 587(1) | 27(1) |
| C14 | 3544(1) | 3553(2) | 445(1) | 26(1) |
| C15 | 3577(1) | 4955(2) | 1160(1) | 27(1) |
| C16 | 4152(1) | 4382(2) | 2016(1) | 23(1) |
| C17 | 10084(1) | 3960(2) | 2441(1) | 16(1) |
| C18 | 11029(1) | 5147(2) | 2912(1) | 19(1) |
| C19 | 11451(1) | 6919(2) | 2514(1) | 21(1) |
| C20 | 10929(1) | 7504(2) | 1646(1) | 20(1) |


| C21 | $9985(1)$ | $6316(2)$ | $1175(1)$ | $22(1)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C22 | $9562(1)$ | $4544(2)$ | $1573(1)$ | $21(1)$ |
| C23 | $11329(2)$ | $9501(4)$ | $1226(2)$ | $28(1)$ |

Table S9. Bond lengths [ $\AA$ ] and angles [ ${ }^{\circ}$ ] for 11b.

| Cl1-C14 | 1.7321 |
| :---: | :---: |
| S3-O2 | 1.4352(14) |
| S3-01 | 1.4366(14) |
| S3-N1 | 1.6284(17) |
| S3-C17 | 1.7590(10) |
| O3-C8 | 1.349(2) |
| O3-C9 | 1.458(2) |
| O4-C8 | 1.208(2) |
| N1-C5 | 1.479(2) |
| N1-C1 | 1.487(2) |
| C1-C7 | 1.545(3) |
| C1-C2 | 1.545(3) |
| C1-H1 | 1.0000 |
| C2-C3 | 1.536(2) |
| C2-H2A | 0.9900 |
| C2-H2AB | 0.9900 |
| C3-C8 | 1.505(3) |
| C3-C4 | 1.533(2) |
| C3-H3 | 1.0000 |
| C4-C10 | 1.531(3) |
| C4-C5 | 1.556(3) |
| C4-H4 | 1.0000 |
| C5-C6 | 1.537(3) |
| C5-H5 | 1.0000 |
| C6-C7 | 1.548(3) |
| C6-H6A | 0.9900 |
| C6-H6AB | 0.9900 |
| C7-H7A | 0.9900 |
| C7-H7AB | 0.9900 |
| C9-C10 | 1.530(3) |
| C9-H9A | 0.9900 |
| C9-H9AB | 0.9900 |
| C10-C11 | 1.5238(19) |
| C10-H10 | 1.0000 |
| C11-C12 | 1.3900 |
| C11-C16 | 1.3900 |
| C12-C13 | 1.3900 |
| C12-H12 | 0.9500 |
| C13-C14 | 1.3900 |


| C13-H13 | 0.9500 |
| :---: | :---: |
| C14-C15 | 1.3900 |
| C15-C16 | 1.3900 |
| C15-H15 | 0.9500 |
| C16-H16 | 0.9500 |
| C17-C18 | 1.3900 |
| C17-C22 | 1.3900 |
| C18-C19 | 1.3900 |
| C18-H18 | 0.9500 |
| C19-C20 | 1.3900 |
| C19-H19 | 0.9500 |
| C20-C21 | 1.3900 |
| C20-C23 | 1.513(2) |
| C21-C22 | 1.3900 |
| C21-H21 | 0.9500 |
| C22-H22 | 0.9500 |
| C23-H23A | 0.9800 |
| С23-H23B | 0.9800 |
| C23-H23C | 0.9800 |
| O2-S3-O1 | 120.73(9) |
| O2-S3-N1 | 106.01(8) |
| O1-S3-N1 | 105.92(8) |
| O2-S3-C17 | 107.35(8) |
| O1-S3-C17 | 107.49(8) |
| N1-S3-C17 | 108.95(8) |
| C8-O3-C9 | 123.51(15) |
| C5-N1-C1 | 103.28(14) |
| C5-N1-S3 | 121.94(12) |
| C1-N1-S3 | 122.38(12) |
| N1-C1-C7 | 104.17(15) |
| N1-C1-C2 | 105.75(15) |
| C7-C1-C2 | 113.28(17) |
| $\mathrm{N} 1-\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{H} 1$ | 111.1 |
| C7-C1-H1 | 111.1 |
| C2-C1-H1 | 111.1 |
| C3-C2-C1 | 109.98(14) |
| C3-C2-H2A | 109.7 |
| C1-C2-H2A | 109.7 |
| C3-C2-H2AB | 109.7 |
| C1-C2-H2AB | 109.7 |
| H2A-C2-H2AB | 108.2 |
| C8-C3-C4 | 112.93(15) |
| C8-C3-C2 | 112.56(15) |
| C4-C3-C2 | 112.82(15) |


| C8-C3-H3 | 105.9 |
| :---: | :---: |
| C4-C3-H3 | 105.9 |
| C2-C3-H3 | 105.9 |
| C10-C4-C3 | 107.05(15) |
| C10-C4-C5 | 114.58(15) |
| C3-C4-C5 | 110.31(14) |
| C10-C4-H4 | 108.2 |
| C3-C4-H4 | 108.2 |
| C5-C4-H4 | 108.2 |
| N1-C5-C6 | 103.38(15) |
| N1-C5-C4 | 106.85(14) |
| C6-C5-C4 | 111.09(16) |
| N1-C5-H5 | 111.7 |
| C6-C5-H5 | 111.7 |
| C4-C5-H5 | 111.7 |
| C5-C6-C7 | 103.65(15) |
| C5-C6-H6A | 111.0 |
| C7-C6-H6A | 111.0 |
| C5-C6-H6AB | 111.0 |
| C7-C6-H6AB | 111.0 |
| H6A-C6-H6AB | 109.0 |
| C1-C7-C6 | 105.25(15) |
| C1-C7-H7A | 110.7 |
| C6-C7-H7A | 110.7 |
| C1-C7-H7AB | 110.7 |
| C6-C7-H7AB | 110.7 |
| H7A-C7-H7AB | 108.8 |
| O4-C8-O3 | 117.67(17) |
| O4-C8-C3 | 123.64(17) |
| O3-C8-C3 | 118.52(15) |
| O3-C9-C10 | 115.42(15) |
| O3-C9-H9A | 108.4 |
| C10-C9-H9A | 108.4 |
| O3-C9-H9AB | 108.4 |
| C10-C9-H9AB | 108.4 |
| H9A-C9-H9AB | 107.5 |
| C11-C10-C9 | 108.84(14) |
| C11-C10-C4 | 114.65(15) |
| C9-C10-C4 | 107.90(15) |
| C11-C10-H10 | 108.4 |
| C9-C10-H10 | 108.4 |
| C4-C10-H10 | 108.4 |
| C12-C11-C16 | 120.0 |
| C12-C11-C10 | 119.93(11) |


| C16-C11-C10 | 120.01(11) |
| :---: | :---: |
| C11-C12-C13 | 120.0 |
| C11-C12-H12 | 120.0 |
| C13-C12-H12 | 120.0 |
| C14-C13-C12 | 120.0 |
| C14-C13-H13 | 120.0 |
| C12-C13-H13 | 120.0 |
| C15-C14-C13 | 120.0 |
| C15-C14-Cl1 | 119.26(8) |
| C13-C14-Cl1 | 120.65(8) |
| C14-C15-C16 | 120.0 |
| C14-C15-H15 | 120.0 |
| C16-C15-H15 | 120.0 |
| C15-C16-C11 | 120.0 |
| C15-C16-H16 | 120.0 |
| C11-C16-H16 | 120.0 |
| C18-C17-C22 | 120.0 |
| C18-C17-S3 | 119.42(7) |
| C22-C17-S3 | 120.23(7) |
| C19-C18-C17 | 120.0 |
| C19-C18-H18 | 120.0 |
| C17-C18-H18 | 120.0 |
| C18-C19-C20 | 120.0 |
| C18-C19-H19 | 120.0 |
| C20-C19-H19 | 120.0 |
| C21-C20-C19 | 120.0 |
| C21-C20-C23 | 119.36(12) |
| C19-C20-C23 | 120.54(12) |
| C20-C21-C22 | 120.0 |
| C20-C21-H21 | 120.0 |
| C22-C21-H21 | 120.0 |
| C21-C22-C17 | 120.0 |
| C21-C22-H22 | 120.0 |
| C17-C22-H22 | 120.0 |
| C20-C23-H23A | 109.5 |
| C20-C23-H23B | 109.5 |
| H23A-C23-H23B | 109.5 |
| C20-C23-H23C | 109.5 |
| H23A-C23-H23C | 109.5 |
| H23B-C23-H23C | 109.5 |

Table S10. Anisotropic displacement parameters (Å $2 \times 103$ ) for lova3. The anisotropic displacement factor exponent takes the form: $-2 \pi^{2}\left[h^{2}\right.$ $\left.a^{* 2} U^{11}+\ldots+2 h k a^{*} b^{*} U^{12}\right]$.

|  | $U^{11}$ | $u^{22}$ | $u^{33}$ | $u^{23}$ | $u^{13}$ | $u^{12}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cl 1 | 26(1) | 63(1) | 17(1) | 10(1) | -5(1) | -8(1) |
| S3 | 16(1) | 15(1) | 15(1) | O(1) | 1(1) | 2(1) |
| 01 | 18(1) | 23(1) | 21(1) | 2(1) | O(1) | 4(1) |
| 02 | 24(1) | 19(1) | 19(1) | -5(1) | 2(1) | -1(1) |
| 03 | 20(1) | 32(1) | 16(1) | 2(1) | O(1) | -9(1) |
| 04 | 24(1) | 24(1) | 16(1) | 2(1) | 1(1) | -5(1) |
| N1 | 14(1) | 17(1) | 14(1) | 0(1) | O(1) | 2(1) |
| C1 | 17(1) | 18(1) | 16(1) | -3(1) | O(1) | -2(1) |
| C2 | 16(1) | 22(1) | 13(1) | 1(1) | 1(1) | -2(1) |
| C3 | 16(1) | 16(1) | 15(1) | 2(1) | O(1) | O(1) |
| C4 | 14(1) | 15(1) | 15(1) | O(1) | O(1) | 1(1) |
| C5 | 14(1) | 20(1) | 15(1) | 4(1) | 2(1) | 2(1) |
| C6 | 20(1) | 19(1) | 28(1) | 7(1) | 4(1) | 3(1) |
| C7 | 32(1) | 15(1) | 25(1) | 0(1) | 6(1) | O(1) |
| C8 | 19(1) | 15(1) | 17(1) | 1(1) | 1(1) | -2(1) |
| C9 | 18(1) | 24(1) | 16(1) | 0 (1) | -2(1) | -4(1) |
| C10 | 17(1) | 17(1) | 16(1) | -2(1) | -1(1) | O(1) |
| C11 | 14(1) | 25(1) | 15(1) | -1(1) | O(1) | -1(1) |
| C12 | 22(1) | 26(1) | 19(1) | -4(1) | 3(1) | -3(1) |
| C13 | 25(1) | 39(1) | 16(1) | -6(1) | 1(1) | -6(1) |
| C14 | 16(1) | 45(1) | 15(1) | 4(1) | -1(1) | -4(1) |
| C15 | 24(1) | 35(1) | 20(1) | 5(1) | -1(1) | 7(1) |
| C16 | 23(1) | 29(1) | 17(1) | -1(1) | -1(1) | 6(1) |
| C17 | 17(1) | 18(1) | 14(1) | 0(1) | 2(1) | 1(1) |
| C18 | 16(1) | 25(1) | 15(1) | -1(1) | O(1) | 2(1) |
| C19 | 18(1) | 24(1) | 20(1) | -1(1) | 2(1) | -2(1) |
| C20 | 20(1) | 22(1) | 20(1) | 1(1) | 6(1) | 2(1) |
| C21 | 21(1) | 27(1) | 16(1) | 3(1) | O(1) | 2(1) |
| C22 | 19(1) | 25(1) | 16(1) | $0(1)$ | -2(1) | -1(1) |
| C23 | 31(1) | 28(1) | 28(1) | $6(1)$ | 9(1) | O(1) |

Table S11. Hydrogen coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and isotropic displacement parameters ( $\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}$ ) for $\mathbf{1 1 b}$.

|  | $\mathbf{x}$ | $\mathbf{y}$ | $\mathbf{z}$ | U(eq) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| H1 | 9572 | 4123 | 4596 | 21 |
| H2A | 8333 | 2584 | 5456 | 21 |
| H2AB | 7561 | 4725 | 5287 | 21 |
| H3 | 7119 | 848 | 4327 | 19 |
| H4 | 5835 | 4601 | 3702 | 18 |


| H5 | 7077 | 3237 | 2393 | 20 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| H6A | 6780 | 6997 | 3020 | 27 |
| H6AB | 7943 | 6584 | 2532 | 27 |
| H7A | 9137 | 7246 | 3865 | 28 |
| H7AB | 7976 | 7310 | 4376 | 28 |
| H9A | 3770 | 2849 | 3608 | 24 |
| H9AB | 3744 | 350 | 3470 | 24 |
| H10 | 5649 | 318 | 3069 | 20 |
| H12 | 5029 | -345 | 1541 | 27 |
| H13 | 4061 | 619 | 99 | 32 |
| H15 | 3208 | 6304 | 1063 | 32 |
| H16 | 4175 | 5341 | 2505 | 28 |
| H18 | 11385 | 4748 | 3505 | 23 |
| H19 | 12097 | 7731 | 2836 | 25 |
| H21 | 9628 | 6716 | 582 | 26 |
| H22 | 8917 | 3732 | 1251 | 25 |
| H23A | 11606 | 9156 | 658 | 42 |
| H23B | 11996 | 10156 | 1640 | 42 |
| H23C | 10643 | 10486 | 1109 | 42 |
|  |  |  | 2 | 205 |

## References

2 E. Fereyduni, O. Lahtigui, J. N. Sanders, B. M. Tomiczek, M. D. Mannchen, R. A. Yu, K. N. Houk and A. J. Grenning, J. Org. Chem., 2021, 86, 2632-2643.

3 O. Lahtigui, F. Emmetiere, W. Zhang, L. Jirmo, S. Toledo-Roy, J. C. Hershberger, J. M. Macho and A. J. Grenning, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., 2016, 55, 15792-15796.

4 S. K. Scott, J. N. Sanders, K. E. White, R. A. Yu, K. N. Houk and A. J. Grenning, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 2018, 140, 16134-16139.
5 B. Föhlisch, E. Gehrlach and R. Herter, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., 1982, 21, 137-137.
6 E. Semenova, O. Lahtigui, S. K. Scott, M. Albritton, K. A. Abboud, I. Ghiviriga, A. E. Roitberg and A. J. Grenning, Chem. Commun., 2020, 56, 11779-11782.

7 B. M. Trost, D. L. Van Vranken and C. Bingel, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 1992, 114, 9327-9343.
8 D. R. Deardorff, C. M. Taniguchi, S. A. Tafti, H. Y. Kim, So Young Choi, K. J. Downey and T. V. Nguyen, J. Org. Chem., 2001, 66, 71917194.

9 G. R. Fulmer, A. J. M. Miller, N. H. Sherden, H. E. Gottlieb, A. Nudelman, B. M. Stoltz, J. E. Bercaw and K. I. Goldberg, Organometallics, 2010, 29, 2176-2179.

10 G. L. Ellis, R. Amewu, S. Sabbani, P. A. Stocks, A. Shone, D. Stanford, P. Gibbons, J. Davies, L. Vivas, S. Charnaud, E. Bongard, C. Hall, K. Rimmer, S. Lozanom, M. Jesús, D. Gargallo, S. A. Ward and P. M. O’Neill, J. Med. Chem., 2008, 51, 2170-2177.
11 H. Kubas, U. Meyer, M. Hechenberger, K.-U. Klein, P. Plitt, R. Zemribo, H. W. Spexgoor, S. G. A. van Assema and U. Abel, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett., 2013, 23, 6370-6376.

12 H. Le, A. Batten and J. P. Morken, Org. Lett., 2014, 16, 2096-2099.
13 C. Li, J. Xing, J. Zhao, P. Huynh, W. Zhang, P. Jiang and Y. J. Zhang, Org. Lett., 2012, 14, 390-393.
14 S. Akai, R. Hanada, N. Fujiwara, Y. Kita and M. Egi, Org. Lett., 2010, 12, 4900-4903.

16 17 J. Li, M. J. Lear and Y. Hayashi, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., 2016, 55, 9060-9064.
18 G. M. Sheldrick, Acta Crystallogr. Sect. C Struct. Chem., 2015, 71, 3-8.

## NMR spectra

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 1a

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 1a



${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 1 f


${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 1 f


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{1 g}$


| 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  | 70 | 1 | 5 |  |  |  | 10 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ \mathrm{f} 1(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathrm{SI}-1$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathrm{SI}-1$


| 1 |  |  |  | 170 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | $100$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 |


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) SI-2

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2a

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2a


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2a-Boc

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2a-Ac

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2a-Ac

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2b

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathrm{rac}-\mathbf{2 b}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2c

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathrm{rac}-\mathbf{2 c}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) rac-2d

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) rac-2d

(600 M Mz, CDClen of
${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ of rac-2e

${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2e


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2f

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2f

${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $565 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2f


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2g

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2g

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2h

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathrm{rac}-2 \mathrm{~h}$

${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2h

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2i


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2i

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) rac-2i-Ac

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) rac-2i-Ac


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2j

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2j
(

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of rac-2k-Ac

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathrm{rac}-2 \mathrm{k}-\mathrm{Ac}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4a

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4a
(

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of 4b


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of 4b

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 c}$


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of 4c




${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4 d

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 e}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4 e

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \xrightarrow{\text { conn }}
\end{aligned}
$$




${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 e}$


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{4 0 0} \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 f}$



${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 f}$

${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 f}$


```
ゾ
```



${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 g}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 g}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 h}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4 h


${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4h
(10)
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(\mathbf{4 0 0} \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ of $\mathbf{4 i}$



|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { な. } \\ & \text { ه́ } \end{aligned}$ |  | Ti |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 甭 | TW. |  | 菏 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| J．0 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.0 | $\begin{gathered} 4.5 \\ 1(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 |  | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | －0．5 | －1 |

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR（ $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ）of $\mathbf{4 i}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{4 0 0} \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 j}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 j}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ of $\mathbf{4 k}$


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 k}$


| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{5 0 0} \mathrm{MHz}$, DMSO- $\boldsymbol{d}_{6}, 353 \mathrm{~K}$ ) of 41

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 126 MHz , DMSO- $d_{6}, 353 \mathrm{~K}$ ) of 41


| $230$ | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 220 | 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | f1 (ppm |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(400 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4 m

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4 n




${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4 n

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 0}$

## 




${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 40
(


(400 $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 p}$
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4 p

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 q}$



${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4 q


## ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of 4 r

(1)
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of 4 r

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 u}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of 4 u

(400 M Mz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 v}$
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4 v


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4 w




${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 x}$


${ }^{19}{ }^{\mathrm{F}}$ NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 x}$


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ of $\mathbf{4 y}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4 y


${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 y}$

```
ジ%%%
```



${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{4 0 0} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 z}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4 z



${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4aa

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4aa


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{4 0 0} \mathbf{~ M H z}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 b b}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4bb



| 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | f1 (ppm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4bb
(10)
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{4 c c}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4cc

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , DMSO-d , 354 K ) of 4dd

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}, 354 \mathrm{~K}$ ) of 4dd



${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 4ee

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{5 a}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 5a

${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 5a




${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 5b


${ }^{19}$ F NMR ( $377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 5b


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of $\mathbf{6 f f}$


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of 6 ff


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of $\mathrm{SI}-3$


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of $\mathrm{SI}-3$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathrm{SI}-4$



${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR: ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of SI-4

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of SI-5

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of $\mathrm{SI}-5$


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of SI-6

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of SI-6


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz, DMSO-d $_{6}, 354 \mathrm{~K}$ ) of SI-7

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 126 MHz , DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}, 354 \mathrm{~K}$ ) of SI-7

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of 6a


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of 6a


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{6 b}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 6b


|  | 210 | 200 | 190 |  | 170 |  |  |  |  |  | 110 |  | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 | 210 | 200 | 190 | 180 | 170 | 160 | 150 | 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ \mathrm{f} 1(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 |

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of $\mathbf{6 c}$


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of 6 c

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{6 d}$





MeO
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{6 d}$


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{6 e}$
葡






## ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 6 e


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{6 f}$


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of $\mathbf{6 g}$




${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of $\mathbf{6 g}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of 6h


${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of 6h


${ }^{19} \mathrm{~F}$ NMR $\left(377 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ of $\mathbf{6 h}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{4 0 0} \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of $\mathbf{6 i}$
(1)
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of $\mathbf{6 i}$
|


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 600 MHz, DMSO- $\boldsymbol{d}_{6}, 353 \mathrm{~K}$ ) of $\mathbf{6 j}$

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 151 MHz , DMSO- $\boldsymbol{d}_{6}, 353 \mathrm{~K}$ ) of $\mathbf{6 j}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 500 MHz, DMSO- $_{6}, 373 \mathrm{~K}$ ) of 9

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 126 MHz , DMSO- $\mathrm{d}_{6}, 373 \mathrm{~K}$ ) of 9


[^1]
${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ of 7

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 8

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 8

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{4 0 0} \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 10b





${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 10b


${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{4 0 0} \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{1 0 c}$



 cula

|  |  |  | 'To |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { TV } \\ \text { O } \\ \text { ion } \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\underset{1}{2}$ <br>  |  |  |  | b | $\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{O}}$ | $\underset{\sim}{M}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ). | ' | 9 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 75 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 55 | 5.0 | 45 | 4 | 35 | 3.0 | 25 | 20 | 15 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0, | -0.5 |  |
|  | 9.5 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.0 | $\begin{gathered} 4.5 \\ \mathrm{f} 1(\mathrm{ppm}) \end{gathered}$ | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | -0.5 | -1 |

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{1 0 c}$

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of 11a

${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\mathbf{1 0 1} \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) of 11a

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of $\mathbf{1 1 b}$

 ソ (侯


${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}\left(151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ of 11b



${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) of 11c




HPLC data
Compound 2a


Chiral-racemic


| Detector A Channel 1 254nm |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| 1 | 3.699 | 50.069 |
| 2 | 4.681 | 49.931 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Chiral non-racemic


Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.719 | 91.733 |
| 2 | 4.693 | 8.267 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |




Chiral-racemic


Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 13.623 | 50.740 |
| 2 | 15.386 | 49.260 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

mV
Chiral non-racemic using rac-2a


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 13.591 | 5.817 |
| 2 | 15.499 | 94.183 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Chiral non-racemic using rac-2aAc and DIPEA

Chiral non-racemic using rac-2a-Ac and $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$
mV


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 13.086 | 4.881 |
| 2 | 15.426 | 95.119 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

mV


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 13.470 | 2.902 |
| 2 | 15.335 | 97.098 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Compound 4b


Chiral-racemic
mV


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 47.227 | 48.445 |
| 2 | 51.836 | 51.555 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Chiral non-racemic
mV


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 47.974 | 1.023 |
| 2 | 51.492 | 98.977 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Chiral
non-racemic, 3 mmol scale

Chiral
non-racemic, 3 mmol scale,
$0.5 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{Pd}$
$m V$


| Detector A Channel 1254 nm |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Peak\# Ret. Time Area\% <br> 1 48.845 1.665 <br> 2 51.696 98.335 <br> Total  100.000. |

mV


DetectorAChannel 1254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 48.011 | 4.805 |
| 2 | 51.134 | 95.195 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |


Chiral-racemic mV


| Detector A Channel 1254 nm |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| 1 | 10.164 | 50.132 |
| 2 | 18.598 | 49.868 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Chiral
mV
non-racemic


| DetectorAChannel 1 254 nm |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| 1 | 10.251 | 6.998 |
| 2 | 18.160 | 93.002 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Compound 4d


Chiral-racemic mV


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 8.607 | 50.207 |
| 2 | 9.196 | 0.252 |
| 3 | 11.324 | 49.540 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Chiral non-racemic


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 8.579 | 94.029 |
| 2 | 11.475 | 5.971 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Compound 4e


Chiral-racemic mv


| Detector A Channel 1254 nm |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Peak\# Ret. Time Area\% <br> 1 11.094 50.947 <br> 2 12.957 49.053 <br> Total  100.000 |  |  |

Chiral non-racemic


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 12.711 | 88.320 |
| 2 | 14.286 | 11.680 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |


mV
Chiral-racemic


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 5.805 | 49.648 |
| 2 | 7.022 | 50.352 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

mV
Chiral non-racemic


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 5.815 | 6.286 |
| 2 | 6.981 | 93.714 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |




Chiral-racemic


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 4.160 | 50.196 |
| 2 | 6.067 | 49.804 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

mV
Chiral non-racemic


Compound 4h

mV

Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 5.795 | 49.846 |
| 2 | 9.398 | 50.154 |
| Total |  |  |
| mV |  | 100.000 |

Chiral non-racemic


DetectorA Channel 1254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 5.884 | 11.683 |
| 2 | 9.129 | 88.317 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

## Compound 4i



## Chiral-racemic mV



| Detector A Channel 1254 nm |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Peak\# Ret. Time Area\% <br> 1 13.627 50.400 <br> 2 20.615 49.600 <br> Total  100.000 |

mv
Chiral non-racemic using rac-2a


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 13.678 | 15.230 |
| 2 | 20.414 | 84.770 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Chiral
mV
non-racemic
using rac-2a-Ac


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 13.710 | 4.901 |
| 2 | 20.341 | 95.099 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

## Compound $4 \mathbf{j}$


mV
Chiral-racemic


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 12.133 | 50.150 |
| 2 | 14.904 | 49.850 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Chiral non-racemic

Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 12.011 | 93.434 |
| 2 | 14.749 | 6.566 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Compound 4k

mV

## Chiral-racemic



Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 12.110 | 49.865 |
| 2 | 21.864 | 50.135 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 11.948 | 29.535 |
| 2 | 22.022 | 70.465 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Compound 41

mV
Chiral-racemic


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 6.842 | 50.829 |
| 2 | 8.814 | 49.171 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Chiral
mV
non-racemic


Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 6.823 | 99.099 |
| 2 | 8.422 | 0.901 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

## Compound 4m



Chiral-racemic


Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 3.079 | 50.248 |
| 2 | 3.534 | 49.752 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

mV
Chiral non-racemic


| Detector A Channel 1254 nm |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| 1 | 3.074 | 8.144 |
| 2 | 3.529 | 91.856 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

## Compound 4n



mV
Chiral non-racemic


Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 23.751 | 0.979 |
| 2 | 26.697 | 99.021 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

## Compound 40



Chiral-racemic


| Detector A Channel 1254 nm |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |  |
| 1 | 15.047 | 50.129 |  |
| 2 | 17.046 | 49.871 |  |
| Total |  | 100.000 |  |



## Compound 4p


mV
Chiral-racemic


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 21.736 | 50.451 |
| 2 | 23.410 | 49.549 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |




mV
Chiral-racemic


Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 6.615 | 50.524 |
| 2 | 7.371 | 49.476 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |




mV

## Chiral-racemic



Detector A Channel 1254 nm

|  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| 1 | 4.737 | 50.607 |
| 2 | 6.001 | 49.393 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

mV
Chiral non-racemic


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 4.731 | 1.544 |
| 2 | 5.976 | 98.456 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

## Compound 4s


mV
Chiral-racemic


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 5.668 | 52.839 |
| 2 | 6.214 | 47.161 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

mV
Chiral non-racemic


| Detector A Channel 1 | 254 nm |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| 1 | 5.710 | 98.494 |
| 2 | 6.766 | 1.506 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |



Compound $4 t$

mV
Chiral-racemic


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 8.471 | 52.474 |
| 2 | 9.759 | 47.526 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |



## Compound 4u



Chiralracemic


| Detector A Channel 1 <br> Peak\# <br> Ret. Time | Area\% |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 8.519 | 49.862 |
| 2 | 9.881 | 50.138 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

mV


Compound 4v

mV
Chiral-racemic


| Detector A Channel 1254 nm |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Peak\# Ret. Time Area\% <br> 1 8.004 49.953 <br> 2 17.928 50.047 <br> Total  100.000${ }^{2}$ |  |  |



## Compound 4w <br> 

Chiral-racemic


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 7.269 | 49.947 |
| 2 | 10.564 | 50.053 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

mV
Chiral non-racemic


| Detector A Channel 1254 nm |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| 1 | 7.250 | 5.825 |
| 2 | 10.506 | 94.175 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

## Compound 4x <br> 

Chiral-racemic


Detector A Channel 2 280nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 43.878 | 50.028 |
| 2 | 62.172 | 49.972 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

mV
Chiral non-racemic


| Detector A Channel 2 <br> Peak\# <br> Ret. Time | Area\% |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 43.703 | 5.882 |
| 2 | 59.026 | 94.118 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |



Chiral-racemic

Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 4.748 | 50.189 |
| 2 | 6.106 | 49.811 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

mV
Chiral non-racemic


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 4.815 | 13.723 |
| 2 | 6.067 | 86.277 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |
| mV |  |  |

Chiral non-racemic, single crystal


| Detector A Channel 1254 nm <br> Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 4.826 | 1.991 |
| 2 | 6.105 | 98.009 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

## Compound 4z


mV
Chiral-racemic

Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 9.602 | 50.300 |
| 2 | 15.241 | 49.700 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |
| mV |  |  |

Chiral
non-racemic


| Detector A Channel 1254 nm |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| 1 | 9.705 | 7.664 |
| 2 | 15.226 | 92.336 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

## Compound 4aa


mV
Chiral-racemic


| Detector A Channel 1254 nm |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| 1 | 6.803 | 49.849 |
| 2 | 9.013 | 50.151 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Chiral non-racemic



| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 6.894 | 18.343 |
| 2 | 9.085 | 81.657 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

## Compound 4bb


mV
Chiral-racemic


| Detector A Channel 1 254 nm |
| :--- |
| Peak\# Ret. Time Area\% <br> 1 5.105 49.733 <br> 2 7.090 50.267 <br> Total  100.000 <br> mV   |

Chiral
non-racemic


| Detector A Channel 1 254 nm |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Peak\# Ret. Time Area\% <br> 1 5.184 21.192 <br> 2 7.160 78.808 <br> Total  100.000${ }^{2}$ |  |  |

Compound 4cc

mV
Chiral-racemic


| Detector A Channel 1254 nm |
| :--- |
| Deak\# Ret. Time Area\% <br> 1 8.032 50.439 <br> 2 10.163 49.561 <br> Total  100.000 <br> mV   |

Chiral non-racemic


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 8.102 | 30.460 |
| 2 | 10.198 | 69.540 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

## Compound 4dd


mV
Chiral-racemic

Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 9.121 | 51.790 |
| 2 | 11.622 | 48.210 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |
| mV |  |  |

Chiral non-racemic


| Detector A Channel 1254 nm |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| 1 | 9.444 | 91.794 |
| 2 | 11.178 | 8.206 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Chiral
mV
non-racemic,
7.4 mmol scale,
$2 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{Pd}$


| Detector A Channel 1254 nm |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| 1 | 9.269 | 86.486 |
| 2 | 11.393 | 13.514 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Compound 4ee

mV
Chiral-racemic


Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 6.604 | 50.377 |
| 2 | 9.590 | 49.623 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

mV
Chiral non-racemic


| Detector A Channel 1254 nm |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Peak\# Ret. Time Area\% <br> 1 6.513 11.422 <br> 2 9.234 88.578 <br> Total  100.000 |

## Compound 6 ff


mV
Chiral-racemic


| Detector A Channel 1254 nm |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| 1 | 5.203 | 50.855 |
| 2 | 16.589 | 49.145 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

$m V$
Chiral non-racemic

Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 5.210 | 87.873 |
| 2 | 16.790 | 12.127 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

Compound 11b

mV
Chiral-racemic


Detector A Channel 1254 nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 35.841 | 51.889 |
| 2 | 53.234 | 48.111 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

mV
Chiral non-racemic


Detector A Channel 1 254nm

| Peak\# | Ret. Time | Area\% |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 35.477 | 92.633 |
| 2 | 53.791 | 7.367 |
| Total |  | 100.000 |

mV
Chiral non-racemic, single crysta


| Detector A Channel 1254 nm |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Peak\# Ret. Time Area\% <br> 1 35.656 99.390 <br> 2 55.183 0.610 <br> Total  100.000 |


[^0]:    ${ }^{13}{ }^{3} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 177.1,144.6,133.0,130.2,127.6,110.9,85.5,46.0,33.4,21.7$.

[^1]:    

